

# Information Disclosure prepared Under Part 4 of the Commerce Act 1986

For the Assessment Period: 1 April 2012 to 31 March 2013



## **Table of Contents**

#### Schedule Description

- 1 Analytical Ratios
- 2 Report on Return on Investment
- 3 Report on Regulatory Profit
- 4 Report on Value of the Regulatory Asset Base (Rolled Forward)
- 5a <u>Report on Regulatory Tax Allowance</u>
- 5b Report on Related Party Transactions
- 5c Report on Term Credit Spread Differential Allowance
- 5d Report on Cost Allocations
- 5e Report on Asset Allocations
- 5h Report on Transitional Financial Information
- 5i Report on Initial RAB Adjustment
- 6a Report on Capital Expenditure for the Disclosure Year
- 6b Report on Operational Expenditure for the Disclosure Year
- 7 Comparison of Forecasts to Actual Expenditure
- 8 Report on Billed Quantities and Line Charge Revenues (by Price Component)
- 9a Asset Register
- 9b Asset Age Profile
- 9c Report on Overhead Lines
- 9d Report on Embedded Networks
- 9e Report on Demand
- 10 Report on Network Reliability

| Company Name   | Top Energy Ltd |
|----------------|----------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2013  |
|                |                |

## SCHEDULE 1: ANALYTICAL RATIOS

This schedule calculates expenditure, revenue and service ratios from the information disclosed. The disclosed ratios may vary for reasons that are company specific and, as a result, must be interpreted with care. The Commerce Commission will publish a summary and analysis of information disclosed in accordance with the ID determination. This will include information disclosed in accordance with this and other schedules, and information disclosed under the other requirements of the determination.

| 8   | 1(i): Expenditure metrics  | Expenditure per<br>GWh energy<br>delivered to ICPs<br>(\$/GWh)                                | Expenditure per<br>average no. of<br>ICPs (\$/ICP)   | Expenditure per<br>MW maximum<br>coincident system<br>demand (\$/MW) | Expenditure per<br>km circuit length<br>(\$/km) | Expenditure per MVA<br>of capacity from EDB-<br>owned distribution<br>transformers<br>(\$/MVA) |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| 9   | Operational expenditure  | 38,777  | 417  | 179,945  | 3,254   | 48,917   |
| 0   | Network  | 16,284  | 175  | 75,567   | 1,366   | 20,542   |
| 1   | Non-network  | 22,493  | 242  | 104,378  | 1,887   | 28,375   |
| 2   |  | 07.004  |  |  |   | 100.00   |
| 3   | Expenditure on assets  | 95,891  | 1,031<br>925   | 444,979  | 8,046   | 120,966  |
| 4<br>5  | Network<br>Non-network   | 85,995<br>9,895   | 925  | 399,059<br>45,919  | 7,216<br>830                                    | 108,483  |
| 6   | NOT-HELWOIK  | 9,695   | 100  | 45,919   | 850   | 12,403   |
| 7   | 1(ii): Revenue metrics   | Beverue nor CM/h  | Revenue nor  |  |   |  |
|   |  | Revenue per GWh<br>energy delivered   | Revenue per<br>average no. of  |  |   |  |
| 8   |  | to ICPs (\$/GWh)  | ICPs (\$/ICP)  |  |   |  |
| 9   | Total consumer line charge revenue   | 109,272   | 1,175  | ן  |   |  |
| о   | Standard consumer line charge revenue  | 104,474   | 1,124  |  |   |  |
| 1   | Non-standard consumer line charge revenue  | 4,798   | 52   |  |   |  |
| 3<br>4<br>5   | 1(iii): Service intensity measures   |   |  |  |   |  |
| 2   | Demand density   | 18  | Maximum coinc  | dent system deman  | d per km circuit len                            | gth (for supply) (kW/ki  |
|   | Demand density<br>Volume density   | 18<br>84  |  |  | d per km circuit len<br>n circuit length (for   |  |
| 6   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   | Total energy del   | ivered to ICPs per kr  |   | supply) (MWh/km)   |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9  | Volume density<br>Connection point density<br>Energy intensity   | 84  | Total energy del<br>Average number   | ivered to ICPs per kr<br>of ICPs per km circu                        | n circuit length (for                           | supply) (MWh/km)<br>y) (ICPs/km)   |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>1  | Volume density<br>Connection point density   | 84<br>8   | Total energy del<br>Average number   | ivered to ICPs per kr<br>of ICPs per km circu                        | n circuit length (for<br>uit length (for suppl  | supply) (MWh/km)<br>y) (ICPs/km)   |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2   | Volume density<br>Connection point density<br>Energy intensity   | 84<br>8<br>10,754   | Total energy del<br>Average number<br>Total energy del   | ivered to ICPs per kr<br>of ICPs per km circu                        | n circuit length (for<br>uit length (for suppl  | supply) (MWh/km)<br>y) (ICPs/km)   |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3                                    | Volume density<br>Connection point density<br>Energy intensity<br>1(iv): Composition of regulatory income  | 84<br>8<br>10,754<br>(\$000)  | Total energy del<br>Average number<br>Total energy del<br><b>% of revenue</b>  | ivered to ICPs per kr<br>of ICPs per km circu                        | n circuit length (for<br>uit length (for suppl  | supply) (MWh/km)<br>y) (ICPs/km)   |
| 6<br>7<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4                                    | Volume density<br>Connection point density<br>Energy intensity<br><b>1(iv): Composition of regulatory income</b><br>Operational expenditure  | 84<br>8<br>10,754<br>(\$000)<br>12,763  | Total energy del<br>Average number<br>Total energy del<br><b>% of revenue</b><br>34.77%                                | ivered to ICPs per kr<br>of ICPs per km circu                        | n circuit length (for<br>uit length (for suppl  | supply) (MWh/km)<br>y) (ICPs/km)   |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5                          | Volume density<br>Connection point density<br>Energy intensity<br><b>1(iv): Composition of regulatory income</b><br>Operational expenditure<br>Pass-through and recoverable costs  | 84<br>8<br>10,754<br>(\$000)<br>12,763<br>8,625   | Total energy del<br>Average number<br>Total energy del<br>% of revenue<br>34.77%<br>23.50%                             | ivered to ICPs per kr<br>of ICPs per km circu                        | n circuit length (for<br>uit length (for suppl  | supply) (MWh/km)<br>y) (ICPs/km)   |
| 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27    | Volume density<br>Connection point density<br>Energy intensity<br><b>1(iv): Composition of regulatory income</b><br>Operational expenditure<br>Pass-through and recoverable costs<br>Total depreciation<br>Total revaluation<br>Regulatory tax allowance   | 84<br>8<br>10,754<br>(\$000)<br>12,763<br>8,625<br>6,836<br>1,374<br>2,626                    | Total energy del<br>Average number<br>Total energy del<br>% of revenue<br>34.77%<br>23.50%<br>18.62%<br>3.74%<br>7.15% | ivered to ICPs per kr<br>of ICPs per km circu                        | n circuit length (for<br>uit length (for suppl  | supply) (MWh/km)<br>y) (ICPs/km)   |
| 6<br>7<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                | Volume density<br>Connection point density<br>Energy intensity<br><b>1(iv): Composition of regulatory income</b><br>Operational expenditure<br>Pass-through and recoverable costs<br>Total depreciation<br>Total revaluation<br>Regulatory tax allowance<br>Regulatory profit/loss                                   | 84<br>8<br>10,754<br>(\$000)<br>12,763<br>8,625<br>6,836<br>1,374<br>2,626<br>7,230           | Total energy del<br>Average number<br>Total energy del<br>% of revenue<br>34.77%<br>23.50%<br>18.62%<br>3.74%          | ivered to ICPs per kr<br>of ICPs per km circu                        | n circuit length (for<br>uit length (for suppl  | y) (ICPs/km)   |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9      | Volume density<br>Connection point density<br>Energy intensity<br><b>1(iv): Composition of regulatory income</b><br>Operational expenditure<br>Pass-through and recoverable costs<br>Total depreciation<br>Total revaluation<br>Regulatory tax allowance   | 84<br>8<br>10,754<br>(\$000)<br>12,763<br>8,625<br>6,836<br>1,374<br>2,626                    | Total energy del<br>Average number<br>Total energy del<br>% of revenue<br>34.77%<br>23.50%<br>18.62%<br>3.74%<br>7.15% | ivered to ICPs per kr<br>of ICPs per km circu                        | n circuit length (for<br>uit length (for suppl  | supply) (MWh/km)<br>y) (ICPs/km)   |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>0 | Volume density<br>Connection point density<br>Energy intensity<br><b>1(iv): Composition of regulatory income</b><br>Operational expenditure<br>Pass-through and recoverable costs<br>Total depreciation<br>Total revaluation<br>Regulatory tax allowance<br>Regulatory profit/loss                                   | 84<br>8<br>10,754<br>(\$000)<br>12,763<br>8,625<br>6,836<br>1,374<br>2,626<br>7,230<br>36,706 | Total energy del<br>Average number<br>Total energy del<br>% of revenue<br>34.77%<br>23.50%<br>18.62%<br>3.74%<br>7.15% | ivered to ICPs per kr<br>of ICPs per km circu                        | n circuit length (for<br>uit length (for suppl  | supply) (MWh/km)<br>y) (ICPs/km)   |
| 6<br>7<br>8<br>9  | Volume density<br>Connection point density<br>Energy intensity<br><b>1(iv): Composition of regulatory income</b><br>Operational expenditure<br>Pass-through and recoverable costs<br>Total depreciation<br>Total revaluation<br>Regulatory tax allowance<br>Regulatory profit/loss<br><b>Total regulatory income</b> | 84<br>8<br>10,754<br>(\$000)<br>12,763<br>8,625<br>6,836<br>1,374<br>2,626<br>7,230           | Total energy del<br>Average number<br>Total energy del<br>% of revenue<br>34.77%<br>23.50%<br>18.62%<br>3.74%<br>7.15% | ivered to ICPs per kr<br>of ICPs per km circu                        | n circuit length (for<br>uit length (for suppl  | supply) (MWh/km)<br>y) (ICPs/km)   |

|                            | Company Name  |                        | op Energy Ltd       |                 |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                            | For Year Ended  | 3                      | 1 March 2013        |                 |
| This<br>ROI<br>EDB<br>This | CHEDULE 2: REPORT ON RETURN ON INVESTMENT<br>is schedule requires information on the Return on Investment (ROI) for the EDB relative to the Commerce Commission's estimates of<br>based on a monthly basis if required by clause 2.3.3 of the ID Determination or if they elect to. If an EDB makes this election, inforr<br>is must provide explanatory comment on their ROI in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).<br>is information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the ass | nation supporting this | calculation must be |                 |
| ch ref                     | •   |                        |                     |                 |
| 7                          | 2(i): Return on Investment  | CY-2                   | CY-1                | Current Year CY |
| 8                          | Dark Ann MACC   | 31 Mar 11<br>%         | 31 Mar 12<br>%      | 31 Mar 13<br>%  |
| 9                          | Post tax WACC   | <i>"</i>               | 78                  | 78              |
|                            |   |                        |                     |                 |
| 10<br>11                   | ROI—comparable to a post tax WACC   | LL                     | 4.06%               | 2.92%           |
| 11                         | Mid-point estimate of post tax WACC   | 6.87%                  | 6.40%               | 5.85%           |
| 13                         | 25th percentile estimate  | 6.15%                  | 5.68%               | 5.13%           |
| 14                         | 75th percentile estimate  | 7.60%                  | 7.11%               | 6.56%           |
| 15<br>16                   |   |                        |                     |                 |
| 16<br>17                   | Vanilla WACC  |                        |                     |                 |
| -                          |   |                        |                     |                 |
| 18                         | ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC  |                        | 4.88%               | 3.69%           |
| 18<br>19                   |   |                        | 4.00%               | 3.09%           |
| 20                         | Mid-point estimate of vanilla WACC  | 7.82%                  | 7.22%               | 6.62%           |
| 21                         | 25th percentile estimate  | 7.09%                  | 6.51%               | 5.91%           |
| 22<br>23                   | 75th percentile estimate  | 8.52%                  | 7.94%               | 7.34%           |
| 24<br>25                   | 2(ii): Information Supporting the ROI   |                        | (\$000)             |                 |
| 26                         | Total opening RAB value   | 159,896                |                     |                 |
| 27<br>28                   | plus Opening deferred tax<br>Opening RIV  | (1,780)                | 158,116             |                 |
| 29                         |   | L                      | 150,110             |                 |
| 30                         | Operating surplus / (deficit)   | 15,318                 |                     |                 |
| 31                         | less Regulatory tax allowance   | 2,626                  |                     |                 |
| 32                         | less Assets commissioned  | 29,409                 |                     |                 |
| 33<br>34                   | plus Asset disposals<br>Notional net cash flows   | 54                     | (16,663)            |                 |
| 34<br>35                   |   | L                      | (10,005)            |                 |
| 36                         | Total closing RAB value   | 183,788                |                     |                 |
| 37                         | less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation   | (0)                    |                     |                 |
| 38                         | less Lost and found assets adjustment   | -                      |                     |                 |
| 39<br>40                   | plus Closing deferred tax   | (2,866)                | 400.000             |                 |
| 40<br>41                   | Closing RIV   |                        | 180,922             |                 |
| 41                         | ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC  | Γ                      | 3.69%               |                 |
| 43                         |   |                        |                     |                 |
| 44                         | Leverage (%)  |                        | 44%                 |                 |
| 45                         | Cost of debt assumption (%)   |                        | 6.31%               |                 |
| 46<br>47                   | Corporate tax rate (%)  | L                      | 28%                 |                 |
| 48                         | ROI—comparable to a post tax WACC   |                        | 2.92%               |                 |

|          |   |                                       |                     | Company Name           |                      | Top Energy Ltd        |                       |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|          |   |                                       |                     |                        |                      | 31 March 2013         |                       |
|          |   |                                       |                     | For Year Ended         |                      | 51 Warch 2015         | •                     |
|          | HEDULE 2: REPORT ON RETURN ON INVEST  |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
|          | schedule requires information on the Return on Investment (ROI) for the   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
|          | based on a monthly basis if required by clause 2.3.3 of the ID Determin<br>as must provide explanatory comment on their ROI in Schedule 14 (Man |                                       |                     | this election, inform  | ation supporting thi | is calculation must b | e provided in 2(iii). |
|          | s information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in sect   |                                       |                     | is subject to the assi | rance report require | ed by section 2.8.    |                       |
|          | ······································  |                                       |                     | ,                      |                      | ,                     |                       |
| sch ref  |   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| 56       | 2(iii): Information Supporting the Monthly ROI  |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| 57       | -()   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| 58       | Cash flows  |                                       |                     | (\$0                   | 00)                  |                       |                       |
| 58       | Cash flows  | Total regulatory                      |                     | (\$0                   | Assets               |                       | Notional net cash     |
| 59       |   | income                                | Expenses            | Tax payments           | commissioned         | Asset disposals       | flows                 |
| 60       | April   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| 61       | May   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| 62       | June  |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| 63       | yulu  |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| 64       | August  |                                       |                     |                        |                      | -                     | -                     |
| 65       | September   |                                       |                     |                        |                      | -                     | -                     |
| 66       | October   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | -                     |
| 67       | November  |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | -                     |
| 68       | December  |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | -                     |
| 69       | January   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | -                     |
| 70       | February  |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | -                     |
| 71       | March   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | -                     |
| 72       | Total   | -                                     | -                   | -                      | -                    | -                     | -                     |
| 73       |   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | <u></u>               |
|          |   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
|          |   |                                       | Adjustment          |                        |                      |                       |                       |
|          |   | Opening / closing                     | resulting from      | Lost and found         | Opening / closing    | Revenue related       |                       |
| 74       |   | RAB                                   | asset allocation    | assets adjustment      | deferred tax         | working capital       | Total                 |
| 75       | Monthly ROI - opening RIV   | 159,896                               |                     |                        | (1,780)              |                       | 158,116               |
| 76       |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| 77       | Monthly ROI -closing RIV  | 183,788                               | (0)                 | -                      | (2,866)              | -                     | 180,922               |
| 78       | Monthly ROI -closing RIV less term credit spread differ   | rential allowance                     |                     |                        |                      |                       | 180,922               |
| 79<br>80 | Monthly ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC  |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | 14.42%                |
| 80<br>81 | Monthly ROI—comparable to a post-tax WACC   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | 13.65%                |
| 81<br>82 | Monthly ROI—comparable to a post-tax wACC   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | 13.65%                |
|          | 2(iv): Year-End ROI Rates for Comparison Purpo  |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| 83<br>84 | 2(iv). feat-chu koi kates ior companson Purpo   | USES                                  |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |
| 84<br>85 | Year-end ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | 4.18%                 |
| 85<br>86 | real-end Kor—comparable to a valinia wacc   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | 4.10%                 |
| 80<br>87 | Year-end ROI—comparable to a post-tax WACC  |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | 3.41%                 |
| 88       | Tear the tear comparable to a post-tax wall   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       | 5.41/0                |
| 89       | * these year-end ROI values are comparable to the ROI repo  | orted in pre 2012 disc                | losures by FDBs and | do not represent th    | e Commission's curre | ent view on ROI       |                       |
|          |   |                                       | ,                   |                        | curre                |                       |                       |
|          |   |                                       |                     |                        |                      |                       |                       |

|                  |   |   | Company Name   | Top Energy Ltd |
|------------------|---|---|----------------|----------------|
|                  |   |   | For Year Ended | 31 March 2013  |
| S                | CHEDUI  | E 3: REPORT ON REGULATORY PROFIT  |                |                |
| Thi<br>cor<br>No | is schedule r<br>mment on tl<br>n-exempt E<br>is informatio | equires information on the calculation of regulatory profit for the EDB<br>neir regulatory profit in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).<br>DBs must also complete sections 3(ii) and 3(iii).<br>In is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 o |                |                |
| 7                |   | egulatory Profit  |                | (\$000)        |
| 8                | -(7)  | Income  |                |                |
| 9                |   | Line charge revenue   |                | 35,966         |
| 10               | plus  | Gains / (losses) on asset disposals   |                | -              |
| 11               | plus  | Other regulated income (other than gains / (losses) on asset dispose  | als)           | 740            |
| 12               |   |   |                |                |
| 13               |   | Total regulatory income   |                | 36,706         |
| 14               |   | Expenses  |                |                |
| 14<br>15         | less  | Operational expenditure   |                | 12,763         |
|                  | 1033  |   |                | 12,703         |
| 17               | less  | Pass-through and recoverable costs  |                | 8,625          |
| 18               |   |   |                |                |
| 19               |   | Operating surplus / (deficit)   |                | 15,318         |
| 20               |   |   |                |                |
| 21               | less  | Total depreciation  |                | 6,836          |
| 22               |   |   |                |                |
| 23               | plus  | Total revaluation   |                | 1,374          |
| 24               |   |   |                |                |
| 25               |   | Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax & term credit spread differentia  | l allowance    | 9,856          |
| 26               |   |   |                |                |
| 27               | less  | Term credit spread differential allowance   |                | -              |
| 28               |   |   |                |                |
| 29               |   | Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax   |                | 9,856          |
| 30               |   |   |                |                |
| 31               | less  | Regulatory tax allowance  |                | 2,626          |
| 32               |   |   |                |                |
| 33               |   | Regulatory profit / (loss)  |                | 7,230          |
| 34               |   |   |                |                |
| 35               | 3(ii): F  | ass-Through and Recoverable Costs   |                | (\$000)        |
| 36               |   | Pass-through costs  |                |                |
| 37               |   | Rates   |                | 25             |
| 38               |   | Commerce Act levies   |                | 67             |
|                  |   | Electricity Authority levies  |                | 97             |
| 40               |   | Other specified pass-through costs  |                | -              |
| 41               |   | Recoverable costs   |                |                |
| 42               |   | Net recoverable costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive s   |                | -              |
| 43               |   | Non-exempt EDB electricity lines service charge payable to Transpo  | wer            | 4,292          |
| 44               |   | Transpower new investment contract charges  |                | -              |
| 45               |   | System operator services  |                | 257            |
| 46               |   | Avoided transmission charge   |                | 3,888          |
| 47               |   | Input Methodology claw-back   |                | -              |
| 48               |   | Recoverable customised price-quality path costs   |                | -              |
| 49               |   | Pass-through and recoverable costs  |                | 8,625          |

|          | Company Name   | Top Energy Ltd                           |  |
|----------|--|--|--|
|          | For Year Ended   | 31 March 2013                            |  |
|          | SCHEDULE 3: REPORT ON REGULATORY PROFIT  |  |  |
| C<br>N   | his schedule requires information on the calculation of regulatory profit for the EDB for the disclosure year. All EDBs must complete 3(i), 3<br>comment on their regulatory profit in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).<br>Jon-exempt EDBs must also complete sections 3(ii) and 3(iii).<br>his information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurat  |  |  |
| sch      | ref  |  |  |
| 57       | 3(iii): Incremental Rolling Incentive Scheme   | (\$0                                     | 00)  |
| 58       |  | CY-1                                     | CY   |
| 59       |  | 31 March 2012                            | 31 March 2013  |
| 60       | Allowed controllable opex  | -  | -  |
| 61       | Actual controllable opex   | -  | -  |
| 62<br>63 | Incremental change in year   |  |  |
| 64       | incremental change in year   |  |  |
| 65       |  | Previous years'<br>incremental<br>change | Previous years'<br>incremental<br>change adjusted<br>for inflation |
| 66       | CY-5 31 Mar 08   | -  | -  |
| 67       | CY-4 31 Mar 09   | -  | -  |
| 68       | CY-3 31 Mar 10   | -  | -  |
| 69       | CY-2 31 Mar 11   | -  | -  |
| 70       | CY-1 31 Mar 12   | -  | -  |
| 71<br>72 | Net incremental rolling incentive scheme   |  | -  |
| 73       | Net recoverable costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive scheme   |  | -  |
| 74       | 3(iv): Merger and Acquisition Expenditure  |  |  |
| 75       | Merger and acquisition expenses  |  | nil  |
| 76       |  |  |  |
|          | Provide commentary on the benefits of merger and acquisition expenditure to the electricity distribution business, including the second s | ng required disclosures                  |  |
| 77       | in accordance with section 2.7, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes)   |  |  |
| 78       | 3(v): Other Disclosures  |  |  |
| 79       | Self-insurance allowance   | -  |  |
|          |  |  |  |

|   | HEDULE 4: REPORT ON VALUE OF THE REGULATORY ASSET BASE (ROLLED FORWARD)<br>schedule requires information on the calculation of the Regulatory Asset Base (RAB) value to the end of this disclosure year. This informs th   | For Ye | ny Name<br>ear Ended  |                        | op Energy Ltd<br>1 March 2013 |                          |
|---|--|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| B | source to equine monotonic or the exclusion or ne register of proceeding (may have to the child of this addouble per in monotonic or<br>source provide explanatory comment on the value of their RAB in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is part of au<br>aired by section 2.8.   |        | .4 of the ID det      | ermination), and so    | is subject to the assu        | irance repo              |
| ĺ | 4(i): Regulatory Asset Base Value (Rolled Forward)   | 2009   | RAB<br>2010<br>\$000) | RAB<br>2011<br>(\$000) | RAB<br>2012<br>(\$000)        | RAB<br>2013<br>(\$000)   |
|   | Total opening RAB value  |        | 137,423               | 141,413                | 149,994                       | (3000)                   |
|   | less Total depreciation  | -      | 5,247                 | 5,652                  | 6,183                         | 6                        |
|   | plus Total revaluations  | -      | 2,813                 | 3,425                  | 2,356                         | 1                        |
|   | plus Assets commissioned   | -      | 6,453                 | 10,582                 | 13,734                        | 29                       |
|   | less Asset disposals   | -      | 29                    | 4                      | 5                             |                          |
|   | plus Lost and found assets adjustment  | -      | -                     | -                      | -                             |                          |
|   | plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation  | -      | -                     | 230                    | -                             |                          |
|   | Total closing RAB value  |        | 141,413               | 149,994                | 159,896                       | 183                      |
|   | 4(ii): Unallocated Regulatory Asset Base   |        | Unallocated<br>\$000) | RAB *<br>(\$000)       | RAB<br>(\$000)                | (\$000)                  |
|   | Total opening RAB value  |        | ,000)                 | 159,896                | (\$000)                       |                          |
|   |  |        |                       |                        |                               | 159                      |
|   | less<br>Total depreciation   |        | Ē                     | 6,836                  |                               |                          |
|   | Total depreciation<br>plus   |        |                       |                        |                               | 6                        |
|   | Total depreciation   |        |                       | 6,836<br>1,374         |                               | 6                        |
|   | Total depreciation<br>plus<br>Total revaluations<br>plus<br>Assets commissioned (other than below)   |        | 9,438                 |                        | 9,438                         | 6                        |
|   | Total depreciation<br>plus<br>Total revaluations<br>plus<br>Assets commissioned (other than below)<br>Assets acquired from a regulated supplier  |        | 5,852                 |                        | 5,852                         | 6                        |
|   | Total depreciation<br>plus<br>Total revaluations<br>plus<br>Assets commissioned (other than below)   |        |                       |                        |                               | 6                        |
|   | Total depreciation<br>plus<br>Total revaluations<br>plus<br>Assets commissioned (other than below)<br>Assets acquired from a regulated supplier<br>Assets acquired from a related party  |        | 5,852                 | 1,374                  | 5,852                         | 6                        |
|   | Total depreciation plus Total revaluations plus Assets commissioned (other than below) Assets acquired from a regulated supplier Assets acquired from a related party Assets commissioned less Less Asset disposals (other than below)   |        | 5,852                 | 1,374                  | 5,852                         | 6                        |
|   | Total depreciation         plus         Total revaluations         plus         Assets commissioned (other than below)         Assets acquired from a regulated supplier         Assets acquired from a related party         Assets commissioned         less         Asset disposals (other than below)         Asset disposals to a regulated supplier  |        | 5,852<br>14,119       | 1,374                  | 5,852<br>14,119               | 6                        |
|   | Total depreciation plus Total revaluations plus Assets commissioned (other than below) Assets acquired from a regulated supplier Assets commissioned less Asset disposals (other than below) Asset disposals to a regulated supplier |        | 5,852<br>14,119       | 1,374<br>29,409        | 5,852<br>14,119               | 159<br>6<br>1<br>1<br>29 |
|   | Total depreciation         plus         Total revaluations         plus         Assets commissioned (other than below)         Assets acquired from a regulated supplier         Assets acquired from a related party         Assets commissioned         less         Asset disposals (other than below)         Asset disposals to a regulated supplier  |        | 5,852<br>14,119       | 1,374                  | 5,852<br>14,119               | 6                        |
|   | Total depreciation plus Total revaluations plus Assets commissioned (other than below) Assets acquired from a regulated supplier Assets commissioned less Asset disposals (other than below) Asset disposals to a regulated supplier |        | 5,852<br>14,119       | 1,374<br>29,409        | 5,852<br>14,119               | 6                        |
|   | Total depreciation plus Total revaluations plus subset plus sets commissioned (other than below) Assets acquired from a regulated supplier Assets acquired from a related party Asset disposals (other than below) Asset disposals to a regulated supplier Asset disposals to a related party Asset disposals  |        | 5,852<br>14,119       | 1,374<br>29,409        | 5,852<br>14,119               | 6                        |
|   | Total depreciation         plus         Total revaluations         plus         Assets commissioned (other than below)         Assets acquired from a regulated supplier         Assets commissioned         Ress         Ress         Asset disposals (other than below)         Asset disposals to a regulated supplier         Asset disposals to a regulated party         Ress         plus         Lost and found assets adjustment  |        | 5,852<br>14,119       | 1,374<br>29,409        | 5,852<br>14,119               | 6                        |

|     |   | Company Name                             | T             | op Energy Ltd         |              |
|-----|---|--|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|     |   | For Year Ended                           | 3:            | 1 March 2013          |              |
| sc  | HEDULE 4: REPORT ON VALUE OF THE REGULATORY ASSET BASE (ROLLED FORWARD)   |  |               |                       |              |
|     | schedule requires information on the calculation of the Regulatory Asset Base (RAB) value to the end of this disclosure year. This informs the ROI calculation in Schedule 2. |  |               |                       |              |
|     | ss must provide explanatory comment on the value of their RAB in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is part of audited disclosure information (as de | fined in section 1.4 of the ID determina | tion), and so | is subject to the ass | urance repor |
| equ | uired by section 2.8.   |  |               |                       |              |
| ef. |   |  |               |                       |              |
| 1   |   |  |               |                       |              |
|     | 4(iii): Calculation of Revaluation Rate and Revaluation of Assets   |  |               |                       |              |
|     |   |  |               | _                     |              |
|     | CPI4  |  |               | _                     | 1            |
|     | CPI4 <sup>4</sup>   |  |               |                       | 1            |
| Γ   | Revaluation rate (%)  |  |               |                       | 0            |
| Γ   |   | Unallocated RAB *                        |               | RAB                   |              |
|     |   |  | 000)          | (\$000)               | (\$000)      |
|     | Total opening RAB value   | 159,896                                  | ,             | 159,896               | (3000)       |
|     | less Opening RAS value of fully depreciated, disposed and lost assets   | 155,850                                  |               | 155,850               |              |
|     | ress opening into tale of range dependence, apposed and lost dates  |  |               |                       |              |
|     | Total opening RAB value subject to revaluation  | 159,896                                  | L             | 159,896               |              |
|     | Total revaluations  |  | 1,374         |                       | 1            |
|     |   |  |               |                       |              |
|     |   |  |               |                       |              |
|     | 4(iv): Roll Forward of Works Under Construction   |  |               |                       |              |
|     |   |  |               |                       |              |
|     |   | Unallocated works under co               |               | Allocated works und   |              |
|     | Works under construction—preceding disclosure year  |  | 9,939         |                       | 9            |
| Γ   | plus Capital expenditure  | 31,214                                   |               | 31,214                |              |
| Γ   | less Assets commissioned plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation  | 29,409                                   | -             | 29,409                |              |
|     | Works under construction - current disclosure year  |  | 11,743        | -                     | 11           |
| I   |   |  | 11,743        |                       |              |
| Г   | Highest rate of capitalised finance applied   |  |               |                       | 4            |

| his schedule r                       | LE 4: REPORT ON VALUE OF THE<br>requires information on the calculation of the Regula<br>wide explanatory comment on the value of their RAB<br>ction 2.8.  | tory Asset Base (RAB)             | alue to the end of t   | his disclosure year.   | This informs the RO   |  | dule 2.  | Company Name<br>For Year Ended<br>ection 1.4 of the ID d   |   | Top Energy Ltd<br>31 March 2013<br>so is subject to the as | ssurance report                                   |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| ef                                   |  |                                   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 4(v): R                              | Regulatory Depreciation  |                                   |  |  |   |  |  | Unallocat  | - 1040 *                                      | RA   | -   |
|                                      |  |                                   |  |  |   |  |  | (\$000)  | (\$000)                                       | (\$000)  | в<br>(\$000)                                      |
|                                      | Depreciation - standard  |                                   |  |  |   |  | [  | 6,836  | (5000)  | 6,836  | (\$5555)  |
|                                      | Depreciation - no standard life assets   |                                   |  |  |   |  |  | -  |   | -  |   |
|                                      | Depreciation - modified life assets  |                                   |  |  |   |  |  | -  |   | -  |   |
|                                      | Depreciation - alternative depreciation in accord  | ance with CPP                     |  |  |   |  |  | -  |   | -  |   |
|                                      | Total depreciation   |                                   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 6,836   |  | 6,8   |
|                                      |  |                                   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 4(vi): I                             | Disclosure of Changes to Depreciation  | n Profiles                        |  |  |   |  |  | (\$000 u   | unless otherwise spe                          | cified)  |   |
|                                      |  |                                   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   | Closing RAB value  |   |
|                                      |  |                                   |  |  |   |  |  |  | Depreciation                                  |  | Closing RAB va                                    |
|                                      |  |                                   |  |  |   |  |  |  | charge for the                                | standard'  | under 'standa                                     |
|                                      | Asset or assets with changes to depreciation*  |                                   |  |  |   | Reason for non   | -standard depreciat  | ion (text entry)   | period (RAB)                                  | depreciation   | depreciatio                                       |
|                                      | No non standard depreciation   |                                   |  |  |   |  | -  |  | -   | -  |   |
|                                      |  |                                   | 0  |  |   |  |  |  | -   | -  |   |
|                                      |  |                                   | 0  |  |   |  | -  |  | -   | -  |   |
|                                      |  |                                   | 0  |  |   |  |  |  | -   | -  |   |
|                                      |  |                                   | 0  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
|                                      |  |                                   | 0  |  |   |  | -  |  | -   | -  |   |
|                                      |  |                                   | 0  |  |   |  | -  |  | -   | -  |   |
|                                      | * include additional rows if needed  |                                   |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 4(vii):                              | Disclosure by Asset Category   | Subtransmission                   | Subtransmission  | Zone substations   | Distribution and<br>LV lines  | (\$000 unless oth<br>Distribution and<br>LV cables   | erwise specified)<br>Distribution<br>substations and<br>transformers | <b>Distribution</b><br>switchgear  | Other network<br>assets                       | Non-network<br>assets                                      | Total   |
|                                      |  | lines                             | cables   | Zone substations   |   |  |  | 10.000   | 1,973   | 3,756  | 159,  |
|                                      | Total opening RAB value  | lines<br>19,059                   | cables<br>569  | 13,104   | 46,841  | 35,415   | 26,526   | 12,653   |   |  |   |
| less                                 |  |                                   |  |  |   |  | 26,526<br>1,053  | 12,653   | 106   | 1,159  | 6   |
| less<br>plus                         | s Total depreciation   | 19,059<br>467<br>164              | 569<br>19<br>5   | 13,104<br>518<br>113   | 46,841<br>1,606<br>402  | 35,415<br>1,164<br>304   | 1,053<br>228   | 743<br>109   | 106<br>17                                     | 32   | 1,  |
| plus<br>plus                         | s Total depreciation<br>s Total revaluations<br>s Assets commissioned  | 19,059<br>467                     | 569<br>19  | 13,104<br>518  | 46,841<br>1,606   | 35,415<br>1,164  | 1,053  | 743  | 106   | 32<br>3,257  | 1,  |
| plus<br>plus<br>less                 | s Total depreciation<br>s Total revaluations<br>s Assets commissioned<br>s Asset disposals   | 19,059<br>467<br>164              | 569<br>19<br>5   | 13,104<br>518<br>113   | 46,841<br>1,606<br>402  | 35,415<br>1,164<br>304   | 1,053<br>228   | 743<br>109   | 106<br>17                                     | 32   | 1,  |
| less<br>plus<br>plus<br>less<br>plus | 5 Total depreciation<br>5 Total revaluations<br>5 Assets commissioned<br>6 Asset disposals<br>5 Lost and found assets adjustment   | 19,059<br>467<br>164              | 569<br>19<br>5   | 13,104<br>518<br>113   | 46,841<br>1,606<br>402  | 35,415<br>1,164<br>304   | 1,053<br>228   | 743<br>109   | 106<br>17                                     | 32<br>3,257  | 1,  |
| plus<br>plus<br>less<br>plus<br>plus | Total depreciation     Total revaluations     Total revaluations     Asset scommissioned     Asset disposals     Lost and found assets adjustment     Adjustment resulting from asset adjocation                                       | 19,059<br>467<br>164              | 569<br>19<br>5   | 13,104<br>518<br>113   | 46,841<br>1,606<br>402  | 35,415<br>1,164<br>304   | 1,053<br>228   | 743<br>109   | 106<br>17                                     | 32<br>3,257  | 1   |
| plus<br>plus<br>less<br>plus         | Total depreciation     Total revaluations     Total revaluations     Assets commissioned     Asset disposals     Lost and found assets adjustment     Adjustment resulting from asset allocation     Asset category transfers          | 19,059<br>467<br>164              | 569<br>19<br>5   | 13,104<br>518<br>113   | 46,841<br>1,606<br>402  | 35,415<br>1,164<br>304   | 1,053<br>228   | 743<br>109   | 106<br>17                                     | 32<br>3,257  | 1,<br>29,   |
| plus<br>plus<br>less<br>plus<br>plus | Total depreciation     Total revaluations     Total revaluations     Asset scommissioned     Asset disposals     Lost and found assets adjustment     Adjustment resulting from asset adjocation                                       | 19,059<br>467<br>164<br>8,566<br> | 569<br>19<br>5<br>3,052<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 13,104<br>518<br>113<br>6,268<br>-   | 46,841<br>1,606<br>402<br>2,533<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 35,415<br>1,164<br>304<br>2,494<br>-   | 1,053<br>228<br>1,649<br>-<br>-<br>-                                 | 743<br>109<br>1,025<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 106<br>17<br>565<br>-<br>-<br>-               | 32<br>3,257<br>54<br>-<br>-                                | 1,<br>29,   |
| plus<br>plus<br>less<br>plus<br>plus | 5 Total depreciation<br>5 Total revaluations<br>5 Assets commissioned<br>5 Asset tormissioned<br>5 Asset tife<br>Adjustment resulting from asset allocation<br>5 Asset category transfers<br>Total closing RAB value<br>Asset Life     | 19,059<br>467<br>164<br>8,566<br> | 569<br>19<br>5<br>3,052<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 13,104<br>518<br>113<br>6,268<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 46,841<br>1,606<br>402<br>2,533<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 35,415<br>1,164<br>304<br>2,494<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br> | 1,053<br>228<br>1,649<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>27,350        | 743<br>109<br>1,025<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 106<br>17<br>565<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>2,449 | 32<br>3,257<br>54<br>-<br>-<br>5,832                       | 1,<br>29,   |
| plus<br>plus<br>less<br>plus<br>plus | Total depreciation     Total revaluations     Assets commissioned     Assets commissioned     Lost and found assets adjustment     Adjustment resulting from asset allocation     Asset category transfers     Total closing RAB value | 19,059<br>467<br>164<br>8,566<br> | 569<br>19<br>5<br>3,052<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 13,104<br>518<br>113<br>6,268<br>-   | 46,841<br>1,606<br>402<br>2,533<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 35,415<br>1,164<br>304<br>2,494<br>-   | 1,053<br>228<br>1,649<br>-<br>-<br>-                                 | 743<br>109<br>1,025<br>-<br>-<br>-   | 106<br>17<br>565<br>-<br>-<br>-               | 32<br>3,257<br>54<br>-<br>-                                | 6,5<br>1,2<br>29,4<br>183,7<br>(years)<br>(years) |

|             |   | Company Name  | Top Energy Ltd                          |
|-------------|---|---|---|
|             |   | For Year Ended  | 31 March 2013                           |
| so          |   | 5a: REPORT ON REGULATORY TAX ALLOWANCE  |   |
| This<br>pro | s schedule requ<br>fit). EDBs mus<br>s information is | ires information on the calculation of the regulatory tax allowance. This information is used to calculate regulate<br>provide explanatory commentary on the information disclosed in this schedule, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Exp<br>part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to th | lanatory Notes).                        |
| 7           | 5a(i): R  | egulatory Tax Allowance   | (\$000)                                 |
| 8           |   | Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax   | 9,856                                   |
| 9           |   |   |   |
| 10          | plus  | Income not included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but taxable  | - *                                     |
| 11          |   | Expenditure or loss in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not deductible<br>Amortisation of initial differences in asset values  | 37 *                                    |
| 12<br>13    |   | Amortisation of revaluations  | 408                                     |
| 13          |   |   | 3,912                                   |
| 15          |   |   |   |
| 16          | less  | Income included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not taxable  | - *                                     |
| 17          |   | Discretionary discounts and consumer rebates  | -                                       |
| 18          |   | Expenditure or loss deductible but not in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax**   | - *                                     |
| 19          |   | Notional deductible interest  | 4,390                                   |
| 20          |   |   | 4,390                                   |
| 21          |   | Regulatory taxable income   | 9,378                                   |
| 22<br>23    |   |   | 9,378                                   |
| 24          | less  | Utilised tax losses   | -                                       |
| 25          |   | Regulatory net taxable income   | 9,378                                   |
| 26          |   |   |   |
| 27          |   | Corporate tax rate (%)  | 0.28                                    |
| 28          |   | Regulatory tax allowance  | 2,626                                   |
| 29          | * \\/orl  | ings to be provided in Schedule 14  |   |
| 30          |   | ding discretionary discounts and consumer rebates   |   |
| 31          | EXCIU   |   |   |
| 32          | 5a(ii): D   | isclosure of Permanent Differences  |   |
| 33          |   | In Schedule 14, Box 5, provide descriptions and workings of items recorded in the asterisked categories in Sch  | edule 5a(i).                            |
|             |   |   |   |
| 34          | 5a(iii): /  | Amortisation of Initial Difference in Asset Values  | (\$000)                                 |
| 35          |   |   |   |
| 36          |   | Opening unamortised initial differences in asset values   | 81,646                                  |
| 37          |   | Amortisation of initial differences in asset values   | 3,467<br>1,225                          |
| 38<br>39    |   | Adjustment for unamortised initial differences in assets acquired<br>Adjustment for unamortised initial differences in assets disposed  |   |
| 39<br>40    |   | Closing unamortised initial differences in asset values   | 79,404                                  |
| 40          |   |   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| 42          |   | Opening weighted average remaining asset life (years)   | 24                                      |
| 43<br>44    | 5a(iv): /   | Amortisation of Revaluations  | (\$000)                                 |
| 45<br>46    |   | Opening Sum of RAB values without revaluations  | 151,845                                 |
| 47          |   | Adjusted depreciation   | 6,428                                   |
| 48          |   | Total depreciation  | 6,836                                   |
| 49          |   | Amortisation of revaluations  | 408                                     |
|             |   |   |   |

| Company Name<br>Bor Secure Ended     Top Energy<br>31 March 2       SCHEDULE 5a: REPORT ON REGULATORY TAX ALLOWANCE       This schedule requires information on the calculation of the regulatory tax allowance. This information is used to calculate regulatory toxel,<br>This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report regu-<br>tation information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report regu-<br>tation information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report regu-<br>tation information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report regu-<br>tation information is part of audited disclosure information is used to calculate regulatory to the assurance report regu-<br>tation is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report regu-<br>tation is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report regu-<br>tation is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination) and so is subject to the assurance report regu-<br>sclosure information of Tax Losses       Sa(vi): Calculation of Deferred Tax Balance       (Des Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1.1/20       (plus Tax effect of total tax depreciation       (plus Tax effect of admited termination of assets acquired in the disclosure year | 013<br>Ile 3 (regulatory              |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| SCHEDULE Sa: REPORT ON REGULATORY TAX ALLOWANCE         This information on the calculation of the regulatory tax allowance. This information is used to calculate regulatory profil/loss in Schedul profil). EDBs must provide explanatory commentary on the information disclosed in this schedule, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).         This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report regulatory tax losses         puts       Current period tax losses         puts       Current period tax losses         colspin gtax losses  | ile 3 (regulatory<br>uired by section |
| This schedule requires information on the calculation of the regulatory tax allowance. This information is used to calculate regulatory toylinatory Notes).         This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report requires.         57       Sa(v): Reconciliation of Tax Losses         58       Opening tax losses         61       Juis information of Deferred Tax Balance         62       Opening deferred tax         63       Sa(vi): Calculation of Deferred Tax Balance         64       Opening deferred tax         65       Opening deferred tax         66       Image: Second  | uired by section                      |
| 57       Sa(v): Reconciliation of Tax Losses         59       Opening tax losses         61       current period tax losses         62       closing tax losses         63       Sa(vi): Calculation of Deferred Tax Balance         64       Opening deferred tax         65       Opening deferred tax         66       opening deferred tax         67       plus         68       less         69       less         69       less         61       ax effect of adjusted depreciation         62       less         63       Na effect of total tax depreciation         64       less         65       opening deferred tax         66       less         71       plus         72       less         73       less         74       plus         75       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year         76       plus         77       less         78       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment         79       plus         70       Deferred tax         71       Deferred tax  | (\$000)                               |
| 58       Opening tax losses         60       plus       Current period tax losses         62       Closing tax losses         63       Closing tax losses         63       Closing tax losses         64       Opening deferred Tax Balance         65       Opening deferred tax         66       Opening deferred tax         67       plus       Tax effect of adjusted depreciation         68       less       Tax effect of total tax depreciation         69       less       Tax effect of total tax depreciation         71       plus       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         72       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         72       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (173)         73       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       (173)         74       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       (173)         74       Closing deferred tax       (173)         75       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       (173)         76       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       (173) <th>(\$000)</th>  | (\$000)                               |
| 58       Opening tax losses         60       plus       Current period tax losses         62       Plus       Current period tax losses         63       Closing tax losses       1         64       Sa(vi): Calculation of Deferred Tax Balance       (1,780)         65       Opening deferred tax       (1,780)         66       plus       Tax effect of adjusted depreciation       1,800         67       plus       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         68       less       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         71       plus       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         72       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         72       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (173)         73       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       (173)         74       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       (180)         74       closing deferred tax       (180)       (180)         75       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       (190)         76       plus       Deferred tax   |                                       |
| 60       plus       Current period tax losses         61       less       Utilised tax losses         62       Closing tax losses       1         63       Sa(vi): Calculation of Deferred Tax Balance       (1,780)         64       9       1         65       Opening deferred tax       (1,780)         66       9       1       1,800         67       plus       Tax effect of adjusted depreciation       1,800         68       less       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         71       plus       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         72       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (173)         73       less       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       (173)         74       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       1         74       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       1         75       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       1         76       1       1       1       1         77       less       Deferred tax       1       1         78       Deferred   |                                       |
| 61       less       Utilised tax losses         62       Closing tax losses         63       Sa(vi): Calculation of Deferred Tax Balance         64       (1,780)         65       Opening deferred tax         66       (1,780)         67       plus         68       less         69       less         69       less         71       plus         72       plus         73       less         74       plus         75       plus         76       plus         77       less         78       plus         79       plus         71       less         72       plus         73       less         74       plus         75       plus         76       plus         77       less         78       plus         79       plus         79       plus         70       less         71       less         72       plus         73       less         74       less </th <td></td>  |                                       |
| 62       Closing tax losses         63       Sa(vi): Calculation of Deferred Tax Balance         64       (1,780)         65       Opening deferred tax       (1,780)         66       plus       Tax effect of adjusted depreciation       1,800         67       plus       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         68       12,800       1,749         70       12,800       1,749         71       plus       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         72       plus       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         73       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         74       12,800       12,800       12,800         75       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (1,749)         76       12,800       12,800       12,800       12,800         76       12,800       12,800       12,800       12,800         77       12,850       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (1,73)         77       less       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       (1,73)         78       plus   |                                       |
| 63       Sa(vi): Calculation of Deferred Tax Balance         64       Opening deferred tax       (1,780)         65       plus       Tax effect of adjusted depreciation       1,800         66       plus       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,800         67       plus       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         70       plus       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         71       plus       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         72       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         72       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (173)         73       less       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       (173)         74       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       (173)         74       Losing deferred tax       (174)       (173)         75       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       (173)         76       Losing deferred tax       (174)       (173)         77       Less       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       (173)         78       Losing deferred tax       Losin  |                                       |
| 65       Opening deferred tax       (1,780)         66       plus       Tax effect of adjusted depreciation       1,800         67       plus       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,800         68       less       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         70       plus       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         71       plus       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         73       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         74       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (173)         74       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment   | -                                     |
| 65       Opening deferred tax       (1,780)         66       plus       Tax effect of adjusted depreciation       1,800         67       plus       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         68       7       7       1,749       7         70       7       7       7       7         73       1,245       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         74       7       7       7         75       1,245       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         76       7       7       7         77       1,245       1,245       1,245         78       1,245       1,245       1,245         79       1,245       1,245       1,245         79       1,245       1,245       1,245         78       1,245       1,245       1,245         79       1,245       1,245       1,245         70       1,245       1,245       1,245         78       1,245       1,245       1,245         79       1,245       1,245       1,245         78       1,245       1,245       1,245 <th>(\$000)</th>   | (\$000)                               |
| 66       plus       Tax effect of adjusted depreciation       1,800         67       plus       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         70       plus       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         71       plus       Tax effect of adjusted depreciation of initial differences in asset values       971         73       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         73       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (173)         74       7       less       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       (173)         76       7       less       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       1         78       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       1         81       Closing deferred tax       1       1   |                                       |
| 67       plus       Tax effect of adjusted depreciation       1,800         68       1,749       1,749         70       plus       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         71       plus       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         73       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         73       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         74       7       less       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (173)         75       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       (173)         76       7       less       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       7         78       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       7         78       Closing deferred tax       1       1         78       Closing deferred tax       1       1         79       plus       Deferred tax       1       1         78       1       1       1       1         79       1       1       1       1       1         78       1       1       <   |                                       |
| 68       less       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         70       plus       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         72       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         73       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         74       7       1000 Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (173)         75       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       1         76       7       less       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       1         78       7       1000 Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       1         80       Closing deferred tax       1  |                                       |
| 69       less       Tax effect of total tax depreciation       1,749         70       plus       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         72       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         73       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         74   |                                       |
| 70       plus       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         73       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         73       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         74       9       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (173)         76       1       1       1       1         77       less       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       1         78       1       1       1         79       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       1         80       Closing deferred tax       1   |                                       |
| 71       plus       Tax effect of other temporary differences*       7         72       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         73       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         74  |                                       |
| 72       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         73       less       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (173)         75       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       (173)         76   |                                       |
| 73       less       Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values       971         74   |                                       |
| 74       75       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (173)         76       1ess       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       (173)         77       1ess       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       (173)         78       plus       Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       (173)         81       Closing deferred tax       (173)         82       1       1  |                                       |
| 75       plus       Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year       (173)         76       less       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year  |                                       |
| 76     less     Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year       78   |                                       |
| 77       less       Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year         78   |                                       |
| 78     plus     Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       79     plus     Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       80       81     Closing deferred tax       82  |                                       |
| 79     plus     Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment       80       81       82   |                                       |
| 80       81       Closing deferred tax   |                                       |
| 81     Closing deferred tax       82   |                                       |
| 82   | (2.866)                               |
|  | (2,866)                               |
| Sa(vii): Disclosure of Temporary Differences   |                                       |
|  |                                       |
| In Schedule 14, Box 6, provide descriptions and workings of items recorded in the asterisked category in Schedule 5a(vi) (Tax effect of  | other temporary                       |
| 84 differences).   |                                       |
| 85   |                                       |
| 86 5a(viii): Regulatory Tax Asset Base Roll-Forward  |                                       |
| 87   | (\$000)                               |
| 88 Opening sum of regulatory tax asset values 65,487   |                                       |
| 89 less Tax depreciation 6,247   |                                       |
| 90     plus     Regulatory tax asset value of assets commissioned     26,517   |                                       |
| 91     less     Regulatory tax asset value of asset disposals     58   |                                       |
| 92 plus Lost and found assets adjustment   |                                       |
| 93 plus Other adjustments to the RAB tax value -   |                                       |
| 94 Closing sum of regulatory tax asset values  |                                       |

|       |  |   | Company Name   | Top Energy   |  |
|-------|--|---|--|--|--|
|       |  |   | For Year Ended   | 31 March 2   | 013  |
| SC    | CHEDULE 5b: REPORT ON RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIC   | NS  |  |  |  |
| Thi   | s schedule provides information on the valuation of related party transactions, in accorda   | nce with section 2.3.6 and 2.3.7 of   | the ID determination.  |  |  |
| Thi   | s information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID   | determination), and so is subject t   | o the assurance report required by sec   | tion 2.8.  |  |
|       |  |   |  |  |  |
| h rej | t  |   |  |  |  |
| 7     | 5b(i): Summary—Related Party Transactions  |   | (\$000)  |  |  |
| 3     | Total regulatory income  |   | 3  | 52   |  |
| ,     | Operational expenditure  |   | 7,76   |  |  |
| ,     | Capital expenditure  |   | 14,11  | 19   |  |
| L     | Market value of asset disposals  |   |  | -  |  |
| 2     | Other related party transactions   |   | 12   | 23   |  |
|       |  |   |  |  |  |
| 3     | 5b(ii): Entities Involved in Related Party Transactions  |   |  |  |  |
|       | Name of related party  |   | Relat  | ted party relationship   |  |
|       | Phone Plus 2000 Ltd  |   | Subsidiary   |  |  |
|       | Ngawha Generation Ltd  |   | Subsidiary   |  |  |
|       | Top Energy Ltd - Contracting Services division   | _   | Division   |  |  |
|       |  | -   |  |  |  |
| ,     |  | -   |  |  |  |
|       | * include additional rows if needed  |   |  |  |  |
|       |  |   |  |  |  |
|       | 5b(iii): Related Party Transactions  |   |  | Value of   |  |
|       | 5b(iii): Related Party Transactions  | Related party transaction<br>type   | Description of transaction   | Value of<br>transaction<br>(\$000)                                   | Basis for determining va   |
|       |  |   | Description of transaction   | transaction  |  |
|       |  |   | Description of transaction   | transaction  | Price paid, as more than   |
|       | Name of related party  | type  |  | transaction<br>(\$000)   | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party'<br>sales of services are to  |
|       |  |   | Description of transaction   | transaction  | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party'<br>sales of services are to  |
|       | Name of related party  | type  |  | transaction<br>(\$000)   | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party'<br>sales of services are to  |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd  | type<br>Opex  | Telephone services   | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91   | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties  |
|       | Name of related party  | type  |  | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91   | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable c  |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd  | type<br>Opex  | Telephone services   | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317                                | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable c  |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd  | Copex   | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges   | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317                                | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party'<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable cr<br>At the price received from  |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd  | Copex   | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges   | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317<br>123                         | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable c<br>At the price received fro<br>the related party  |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd  | type Opex Opex Sales  | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges<br>Ngawha connection agreement  | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317<br>123                         | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable c<br>At the price received fro<br>the related party  |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd  | type Opex Opex Sales  | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges<br>Ngawha connection agreement<br>Injection charges   | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317<br>123<br>352                  | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party'<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable of<br>At the price received from<br>the related party<br>At cost incurred by the E                                |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd                          | type Opex Opex Sales Capex Opex Opex  | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges<br>Ngawha connection agreement<br>Injection charges<br>Construction of extensions to the                  | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317<br>123<br>352<br>352<br>14,119 | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party'<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable of<br>At the price received from<br>the related party<br>At cost incurred by the E<br>At directly attributable of |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Top Energy Ltd - Contracting Services division | type Opex Opex Sales Sales Capex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex O   | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges<br>Ngawha connection agreement<br>Injection charges<br>Construction of extensions to the<br>Network Asset | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317<br>123<br>352<br>352<br>14,119 | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party'<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable of<br>At the price received from<br>the related party<br>At cost incurred by the E<br>At directly attributable of |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Top Energy Ltd - Contracting Services division | type       Opex       Opex       Sales       Sales       Capex       Opex       0       (Select one)       0  | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges<br>Ngawha connection agreement<br>Injection charges<br>Construction of extensions to the<br>Network Asset | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317<br>123<br>352<br>352<br>14,119 | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party'<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable of<br>At the price received from<br>the related party<br>At cost incurred by the E<br>At directly attributable of |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Top Energy Ltd - Contracting Services division | type Opex Opex Sales Sales Capex Opex Opex (Select one] (Select one] (Select one]   | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges<br>Ngawha connection agreement<br>Injection charges<br>Construction of extensions to the<br>Network Asset | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317<br>123<br>352<br>352<br>14,119 | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party'<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable of<br>At the price received from<br>the related party<br>At cost incurred by the E<br>At directly attributable of |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Top Energy Ltd - Contracting Services division | type           Opex           Opex           Sales           Sales           Capex           Opex           0[Select one]           0[Select one]           0[Select one]           0[Select one]           0[Select one]           0[Select one]   | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges<br>Ngawha connection agreement<br>Injection charges<br>Construction of extensions to the<br>Network Asset | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317<br>123<br>352<br>352<br>14,119 | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable c<br>At the price received fro<br>the related party<br>At cost incurred by the E<br>At directly attributable c     |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Top Energy Ltd - Contracting Services division | type           Opex           Opex           Sales           Sales           Capex           Opex           0[Select one]   | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges<br>Ngawha connection agreement<br>Injection charges<br>Construction of extensions to the<br>Network Asset | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317<br>123<br>352<br>352<br>14,119 | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable c<br>At the price received fro<br>the related party<br>At cost incurred by the E<br>At directly attributable c     |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Top Energy Ltd - Contracting Services division | type       Opex       Opex       Sales       Sales       Capex       Opex       0 [Select one]   | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges<br>Ngawha connection agreement<br>Injection charges<br>Construction of extensions to the<br>Network Asset | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317<br>123<br>352<br>352<br>14,119 | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party'<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable of<br>At the price received from<br>the related party<br>At cost incurred by the E<br>At directly attributable of |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Top Energy Ltd - Contracting Services division | type       Opex       Opex       Sales       Sales       Capex       Opex       0 [Select one]       1 [Select one]       [Select one] | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges<br>Ngawha connection agreement<br>Injection charges<br>Construction of extensions to the<br>Network Asset | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317<br>123<br>352<br>352<br>14,119 | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party'<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable or<br>At the price received from  |
|       | Name of related party Phone Plus 2000 Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Ngawha Generation Ltd Top Energy Ltd - Contracting Services division | type       Opex       Opex       Sales       Sales       Capex       Opex       0 [Select one]   | Telephone services<br>Avoided Transmission charges<br>Ngawha connection agreement<br>Injection charges<br>Construction of extensions to the<br>Network Asset | transaction<br>(\$000)<br>91<br>2,317<br>123<br>352<br>352<br>14,119 | Price paid, as more than<br>50% of the related party'<br>sales of services are to<br>unrelated third parties<br>At directly attributable of<br>At the price received from<br>the related party<br>At cost incurred by the E<br>At directly attributable of |

|        |                 |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      | Company Name          |                       | Top Energy Ltd    |                 |
|--------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|        |                 |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      | For Year Ended        |                       | 31 March 2013     |                 |
|        |                 |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      | FOI TEUI LIIUEU       |                       |                   |                 |
| S      | CHEDUL          | E 5c: REPORT ON TERM CREDIT SPREAD I                                   | DIFFERENTIAL ALLC               | WANCE                |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
|        |                 | only to be completed if, as at the date of the most recently publish   |                                 |                      |                       |                      | ying debt and non-qu | alifying debt) is gre | ater than five years. |                   |                 |
| Th     | nis information | n is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 | f of the ID determination), and | so is subject to the | assurance report requ | ired by section 2.8. |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| h re   | f               |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 7      |                 |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 8      | 5c(i): Q        | ualifying Debt (may be Commission only)                                |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 9      |                 |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
|        |                 |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
|        |                 |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      | Book value at         |                       | Cost of executing |                 |
|        |                 |  |                                 |                      | Original tenor (in    |                      | Book value at        | date of financial     | Term Credit           | an interest rate  | Debt issue cost |
| 0      |                 | Issuing party  | Issue date                      | Pricing date         | years)                | Coupon rate (%)      | issue date (NZD)     | statements (NZD)      | Spread Difference     | swap              | readjustment    |
| L      |                 | NI   |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 2      |                 |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 3      |                 |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 4<br>5 |                 |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 6      | 1               | * include additional rows if needed                                    |                                 |                      |                       |                      | 1                    | -                     |                       |                   |                 |
| 7      |                 | menuae additional rows if needed                                       |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      | -                     | -                     | -                 |                 |
| 8      | 5c(ii): A       | Attribution of Term Credit Spread Differential                         |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 9      |                 |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| о      | Gr              | oss term credit spread differential                                    |                                 |                      | -                     |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 1      |                 |  |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 2      |                 | Total book value of interest bearing debt                              |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 3      |                 | Leverage   |                                 | 44%                  |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 4      |                 | Average opening and closing RAB values                                 |                                 |                      |                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 5      | At              | tribution Rate (%)   |                                 |                      | -                     |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 5      |                 |  |                                 |                      | ·                     |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |
| 7      | Te              | rm credit spread differential allowance                                |                                 |                      | -                     |                      |                      |                       |                       |                   |                 |

|       |  |  | Company Name             |                          | <b>Top Energy Lt</b> | d                                      |
|-------|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
|       |  |  | For Year Ended           |                          | 31 March 201         |  |
| ~~    |  |  | Tor rear Ended           |                          |                      | •                                      |
|       | CHEDULE 5d: REPORT ON COST ALLOCATIONS   |  |                          |                          |                      |  |
|       | s schedule provides information on the allocation of operational costs. EDBs must provide explanatory com<br>s information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), an |  |                          | tes), including on the   | e impact of any rec  | lassifications.                        |
| 11112 | s mornation is part of addited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the 1D determination), an  | a so is subject to the assurance report required b | y section 2.8.           |                          |                      |  |
| ref   |  |  |                          |                          |                      |  |
|       |  |  |                          |                          |                      |  |
| 7     | 5d(i): Operating Cost Allocations  |  |                          |                          |                      |  |
| 8     |  |  |                          | alue allocated (\$000    | 5)                   |  |
|       |  |  | Electricity              | Non-electricity          |                      |  |
| 9     |  | Arm's length<br>deduction                          | distribution<br>services | distribution<br>services | Total                | OVABAA allocation<br>increase (\$000s) |
| 0     | Service interruptions and emergencies  | acauction  | screes                   | scruces                  |                      | increase (\$6665)                      |
| 1     | Directly attributable  |  | 1,133                    |                          |                      |  |
| 2     | Not directly attributable  |  | 1,135                    |                          |                      | -                                      |
| 3     | Total attributable to regulated service  |  | 1,133                    |                          |                      |  |
| 4     | Vegetation management  |  |                          |                          |                      |  |
| 5     | Directly attributable  |  | 2,023                    |                          |                      |  |
| 5     | Not directly attributable  |  |                          | -                        |                      | -                                      |
| 7     | Total attributable to regulated service  |  | 2,023                    |                          |                      |  |
| 8     | Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection  |  |                          |                          |                      |  |
| 9     | Directly attributable  |  | 1.241                    |                          |                      |  |
| 0     | Not directly attributable  |  |                          | -                        |                      | -                                      |
| 1     | Total attributable to regulated service  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              | 1,241                    |                          |                      |  |
| 2     | Asset replacement and renewal  |  |                          |                          |                      |  |
| 3     | Directly attributable  |  | 964                      |                          |                      |  |
| 4     | Not directly attributable  |  | -                        | -                        |                      | -                                      |
| 5     | Total attributable to regulated service  |  | 964                      |                          |                      |  |
| 6     | System operations and network support  |  |                          |                          |                      |  |
| 7     | Directly attributable  |  | 3,208                    |                          |                      |  |
| 8     | Not directly attributable  |  | -                        | -                        |                      | -                                      |
| 9     | Total attributable to regulated service  |  | 3,208                    |                          |                      |  |
| о     | Business support   |  |                          |                          |                      |  |
| 1     | Directly attributable  |  | 396                      |                          |                      |  |
| 2     | Not directly attributable  |  | 3,799                    | 1,960                    | 5,75                 | 9                                      |
| 3     | Total attributable to regulated service  |  | 4,195                    |                          |                      |  |
| 4     | On anothing anothe diversity statistic table   |  | 0.000                    |                          |                      |  |
| 5     | Operating costs directly attributable  |  | 8,964                    |                          |                      |  |
| 6     | Operating costs not directly attributable<br>Operating expenditure   |  | 3,799                    | 1,960                    | 5,75                 | a                                      |
| 7     | Operating experiatione   |  | 12,763                   |                          |                      |  |

|          |  | Company Nar  | ne                     | Top Energy Ltd                |          |
|----------|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
|          |  | For Year End   | ed .                   | 31 March 2013                 |          |
| S        | CHEDULE 5d: REPORT ON COST ALLOC                               | ATIONS   |                        |                               |          |
| Th       | is schedule provides information on the allocation of operatio | all costs. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their cost allocation in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanator<br>ined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. | v Notes), including on | the impact of any reclassifie | cations. |
| sch rej  | f  |  |                        |                               |          |
| 45       | 5d(ii): Other Cost Allocations                                 |  |                        |                               |          |
| 46       | Pass through and recoverable costs                             |  |                        |                               |          |
| 47       | Pass through costs   |  |                        |                               |          |
| 48       | Directly attributable  | 1  | 88                     |                               |          |
| 49       | Not directly attributable                                      |  |                        |                               |          |
| 50       | Total attributable to regulated service                        | 1  | 88                     |                               |          |
| 51       | Recoverable costs  |  | _                      |                               |          |
| 52       | Directly attributable  | 8,4  | 37                     |                               |          |
| 53       | Not directly attributable                                      |  |                        |                               |          |
| 54       | Total attributable to regulated service                        | 8,4  | 37                     |                               |          |
| 55       |  |  |                        |                               |          |
| 56       | 5d(iii): Changes in Cost Allocations* †                        |  |                        | (\$000)                       |          |
| 57       |  |  | CY-1                   | Current Year (CY)             |          |
| 58       | Change in cost allocation 1                                    |  | 31 Mar 12              | 31 Mar 13                     |          |
| 59       | Cost category  | Nil Original allocatio   |                        |                               |          |
| 60       | Original allocator or line items                               | New allocation   |                        |                               |          |
| 61       | New allocator or line items                                    | Difference   |                        |                               |          |
| 62       |  |  |                        |                               |          |
| 63       | Rationale for change   |  |                        |                               |          |
| 64       |  |  |                        |                               |          |
| 65       |  |  | CY-1                   | Current Year (CY)             |          |
| 66       | Change in cost allocation 2                                    |  | 31 Mar 12              | 31 Mar 13                     |          |
| 67       | Cost category  | Nil Original allocation  | n                      |                               |          |
| 68       | Original allocator or line items                               | New allocation   |                        |                               |          |
| 69<br>70 | New allocator or line items                                    | Difference   |                        |                               |          |
| 70       | Rationale for change   |  |                        |                               |          |
| 72       | Nationale for change   |  |                        |                               |          |
| 73       |  |  | CY-1                   | Current Year (CY)             |          |
| 74       | Change in cost allocation 3                                    |  | 31 Mar 12              | 31 Mar 13                     |          |
| 75       | Cost category  | Nil Original allocation  | n                      |                               |          |
| 76       | Original allocator or line items                               | New allocation   |                        |                               |          |
| 77       | New allocator or line items                                    | Difference   |                        | -                             |          |
| 78       |  |  |                        |                               |          |
| 79       | Rationale for change   |  |                        |                               |          |
| 80       |  |  |                        |                               |          |
| 81       | *  |  |                        |                               |          |
| 82       |  | ost allocator change that has occurred in the disclosure year. A movement in an allocator metric is not a change   | in allocator or compo  | nent.                         |          |
|          | † include additional rows if needed                            |  |                        |                               |          |
|          |  |  |                        |                               |          |

|                |   |   |                                    | Company Name<br>For Year Ended       | Top Energy Ltd<br>31 March 2013            |
|----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|                | e: REPORT ON ASSET AL   | LOCATIONS<br>set values. This information supports the calcu                                      | ulation of the RAP value in Cohedu | le 4                                 |  |
| nust provide e | explanatory comment on their cost all                             | ocation in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanator<br>ition), and so is subject to the assurance report | ry Notes), including on the impact |                                      | This information is part of audi           |
|                |   | ·····,, ·······, ······, ······, ·······  |                                    |                                      |  |
|                | lated Comice Accet Values   |   |                                    |                                      |  |
| Se(I):Regu     | ulated Service Asset Values                                       | 5   |                                    |                                      |  |
|                |   |   |                                    | Value allocated<br>(\$000s)          |  |
|                |   |   |                                    | Electricity<br>distribution services |  |
|                | ransmission lines<br>Directly attributable                        |   |                                    | 27,321                               |  |
|                | Not directly attributable   |   |                                    | -                                    |  |
|                | al attributable to regulated service<br>ransmission cables        |   |                                    | 27,321                               |  |
| ſ              | Directly attributable   |   |                                    | 3,606                                |  |
|                | Not directly attributable<br>al attributable to regulated service |   |                                    | 3,606                                |  |
|                | substations   |   |                                    |                                      |  |
|                | Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable                |   |                                    | 18,967                               |  |
| Tot            | al attributable to regulated service                              |   |                                    | 18,967                               |  |
|                | ibution and LV lines<br>Directly attributable                     |   |                                    | 48,171                               |  |
|                | Not directly attributable   |   |                                    | -                                    |  |
|                | al attributable to regulated service<br>ibution and LV cables     |   |                                    | 48,171                               |  |
| ſ              | Directly attributable   |   |                                    | 37,048                               |  |
|                | Not directly attributable<br>al attributable to regulated service |   |                                    | 37,048                               |  |
|                | ibution substations and transfo                                   | rmers   |                                    | 27.250                               |  |
|                | Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable                |   |                                    |                                      |  |
|                | al attributable to regulated service                              |   |                                    | 27,350                               |  |
|                | ibution switchgear<br>Directly attributable                       |   |                                    | 13,044                               |  |
|                | Not directly attributable   |   |                                    | 13,044                               |  |
|                | al attributable to regulated service<br>r network assets          |   |                                    | 15,044                               |  |
|                | Directly attributable   |   |                                    | 2,449                                |  |
|                | Not directly attributable<br>al attributable to regulated service |   |                                    | 2,449                                |  |
|                | network assets  |   |                                    |                                      |  |
|                | Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable                |   |                                    | 5,832                                |  |
| Tot            | al attributable to regulated service                              |   |                                    | 5,832                                |  |
|                | ated service asset value directly attril                          |   |                                    | 177,956                              |  |
|                | ated service asset value not directly a<br>closing RAB value      | attributable  |                                    | 5,832<br>183,788                     |  |
|                |   |   |                                    |                                      |  |
| 5e(ii): Cha    | anges in Asset Allocations*                                       | +   |                                    |                                      | (\$000)                                    |
|                |   |   |                                    |                                      | CY-1Current Year (CY)Mar 1231 Mar 13       |
|                | ange in asset value allocation 1<br>Asset category                | No change   |                                    | Original allocation                  |  |
| (              | Driginal allocator or line items                                  |   |                                    | New allocation                       |  |
|                | New allocator or line items                                       |   |                                    | Difference                           |  |
| F              | Rationale for change  |   |                                    |                                      |  |
|                |   |   |                                    |                                      | CY-1 Current Year (CY)                     |
|                | ange in asset value allocation 2<br>Asset category                | No Change   |                                    | 31 I<br>Original allocation          | Mar 12 31 Mar 13                           |
|                | Driginal allocator or line items<br>New allocator or line items   |   |                                    | New allocation                       |  |
|                | ten anotator or mile items  |   |                                    | Difference                           |  |
| F              | Rationale for change  |   |                                    |                                      |  |
|                |   |   |                                    |                                      |  |
| Cha            | ange in asset value allocation 3                                  |   |                                    |                                      | CY-1 Current Year (CY)<br>War 12 31 Mar 13 |
| 1              | Asset category  | No Change   |                                    | Original allocation                  |  |
| (              | Driginal allocator or line items<br>New allocator or line items   |   |                                    | New allocation<br>Difference         |  |
|                |   |   |                                    |                                      |  |
| ,              | Rationale for change  |   |                                    |                                      |  |

|             |                     |  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           | Company Name                            |   | Top Energy Ltd       |   |
|-------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|----------------------|---|
|             |                     |  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           | For Year Ended                          |   | 31 March 2013        | 3   |
| This<br>the | s schedul<br>Commis | ILE 5f: REPORT SUPPORTING COST ALLOCATION<br>requires additional detail on the asset allocation methodology applied in all<br>ion.<br>tion is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the | ocating asset values th        |                |                |   |   | d (Cost allocations).     | This schedule is not r                  | equired to be public                        | ly disclosed, but mu | st be disclose                              |
|             |                     | Have costs been allocated in aggregate using ACAM in accordance with<br>clause 2.1.1(3) of the IM Determination?   | No                             | ]              |                |   |   |                           |   |   |                      |   |
| ,           |                     |  |                                |                |                |   | Metric (%)                                  |                           | Value alloc                             |   |                      |   |
|             |                     | Line Item*   | Allocation<br>methodology type | Cost allocator | Allocator type | Electricity<br>distribution<br>services | Non-electricity<br>distribution<br>services | Arm's length<br>deduction | Electricity<br>distribution<br>services | Non-electricity<br>distribution<br>services | Total                | OVABAA<br>allocatior<br>increase<br>(\$000) |
|             | Ser                 | ice interruptions and emergencies  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   |                      |   |
|             |                     | No Allocation  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
|             |                     |  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
|             |                     |  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
|             |                     |  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
|             |                     | ot directly attributable<br>etation management   |                                |                |                |   |   | -                         | -                                       | -   |                      |   |
|             | 0                   | No Allocation  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
| Γ           |                     |  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
|             |                     |  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
|             |                     |  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
|             |                     | ot directly attributable   |                                |                |                |   |   | -                         | -                                       | -   | -                    |   |
|             | Rou                 | tine and corrective maintenance and inspection   | 1                              | 1              | 1              | 1                                       | 1   |                           | r                                       |   |                      |   |
|             |                     | No Allocation  | -                              |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   |                      |   |
| L           |                     |  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
|             |                     |  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
|             |                     |  | 1                              |                |                |   | I   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
| Γ           |                     | ot directly attributable   |                                |                |                |   |   | -                         | -                                       | -   | -                    |   |
|             | Ass                 | et replacement and renewal   | 1                              |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   |                      |   |
| Γ           |                     | No Allocation  |                                |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
| T.          |                     |  | -                              |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   |                      |   |
|             |                     |  | -                              |                |                |   |   |                           |   |   | -                    |   |
|             |                     |  | 1                              | I              | I              | I                                       | I   |                           |   |   | -                    | <u> </u>                                    |
| 1           | N                   | ot directly attributable   |                                |                |                |   |   | -                         | -                                       | -   | -                    |   |

|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      | Company N                             |                            | Top Energy Ltd<br>31 March 2013 |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      | For Year En                           | ded                        | 51 Warch 2013                   |
| DULE 5f: REPORT SUPPORTING COST ALLOC  | ATIONS                           |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            |                                 |
| edule requires additional detail on the asset allocation methodology appl              | ied in allocating asset values t | that are not directly at  | tributable, to suppo | rt the information pro    | ovided in Schedule 5 | d (Cost allocations). This schedule i | s not required to be publi | ly disclosed, but must be a     |
| mission.<br>rmation is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1 | 4 of the ID determination) or    |                           |                      | unional bus constinue 2.0 |                      |                                       |                            |                                 |
| rmation is part of addited disclosure mormation (as defined in section 1               | .4 of the iD determination), ar  | no so is subject to the a | issurance report req | juired by section 2.8.    |                      |                                       |                            |                                 |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            |                                 |
| System operations and network support  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            |                                 |
| No Allocation  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
| Not directly attributable  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      | -                                     | -                          | -                               |
| Business support   |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            |                                 |
| Corporate property expenses  | ABAA                             | Asset Book Value          | Proxy                | 66.24%                    | 33.76%               |                                       | 298 152                    | 450                             |
| Corporate computer, telephone & PR   | ABAA                             | Asset Book Value          | Proxy                | 66.24%                    | 33.76%               |                                       | 595 303                    | 898                             |
| Executive, directors and support   | ABAA                             | Director time spent       | Causal               | 65.00%                    | 35.00%               | 1                                     | ,018 548                   | 1,566                           |
| Audit, insurance, admin and consultancy  | ABAA                             | Asset Book Value          | Proxy                | 69.27%                    | 30.73%               |                                       | 582 258                    | 840                             |
| Corporate training, recruitment and welfare  | ABAA                             | Asset Book Value          | Proxy                | 66.24%                    | 33.76%               |                                       | 256 130                    | 386                             |
| Salaries executive and support   | ABAA                             | EBITF                     | Proxy                | 65.69%                    | 34.31%               |                                       | 226 118                    | 344                             |
| Corporate salaries for property, procurement & finance                                 | ABAA                             | Time spent                | Causal               | 69.74%                    | 30.26%               |                                       | 426 185                    | 611                             |
| Salaries HR corporate  | ABAA                             | Time spent                | Causal               | 60.00%                    | 40.00%               |                                       | 399 266                    | 665                             |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
| Not directly attributable  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       | ,799 1,960                 | 5,759                           |
| Operating costs not directly attributable  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       | ,799 1,960                 | 5,759                           |
| Operating costs not directly attributable  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       | ,799 1,960                 | 5,759                           |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            |                                 |
| Pass through and recoverable costs   |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            |                                 |
| Pass through costs   |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            |                                 |
| No allocation  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
| Not directly attributable  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      | -                                     | -                          | -                               |
| Recoverable costs  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            |                                 |
| No Allocation  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            |                                 |
|  |                                  |                           |                      |                           |                      |                                       |                            | -                               |

|          |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     | Company Name           |                        | Top Energy Lto        |                  |
|----------|-----|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|          |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     | For Year Ended         |                        | 31/03/2013            |                  |
|          |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     | FOR YEAR ERIGED        |                        | 51/05/2015            |                  |
|          |     | ULE 5g: REPORT SUPPORTING ASSET ALLOCATION   |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       |                  |
|          |     | Ile requires additional detail on the asset allocation methodology applied in allocation the Commission. | ating asset values that | t are not directly at | ributable, to support | the information pro  | ovided in Schedule 5e | (Report on Asset Al | locations). This sched | lule is not required t | o be publicly disclos | ed, but must be  |
|          |     | ation is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID                     | determination), and s   | o is subject to the a | ssurance report requ  | ired by section 2.8. |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       |                  |
| sch re   |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       |                  |
| sch re   | Ţ   |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       |                  |
| <i>´</i> |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       |                  |
|          |     | Have assets been allocated in aggregate using ACAM in accordance with                                    | Yes                     |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       |                  |
| 8<br>9   |     | clause 2.1.1(3) of the IM Determination?   |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       |                  |
| -        |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       |                  |
| 10       |     |  |                         |                       |                       | Allocator            | Metric (%)            |                     | Value alloc            | ated (\$000)           |                       |                  |
|          |     |  |                         |                       |                       | Electricity          | Non-electricity       |                     | Electricity            | Non-electricity        |                       | OVABAA           |
|          |     |  | Allocation              |                       |                       | distribution         | distribution          | Arm's length        | distribution           | distribution           |                       | allocation       |
| 11       |     | Line Item*   | methodology type        | Allocator             | Allocator type        | services             | services              | deduction           | services               | services               | Total                 | increase (\$000) |
| 12       | Su  | btransmission lines  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       |                  |
| 13       |     | All 100% distribution  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     |                  |
| 14       |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     | -                |
| 15<br>16 |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     |                  |
| 10       |     | Not directly attributable  | I                       |                       | 1                     |                      |                       |                     |                        | _                      |                       |                  |
|          |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       | L                   |                        |                        |                       | JI               |
| 18       | Su  | btransmission cables   | 1 1                     |                       | 1                     |                      | 1                     |                     | 1                      |                        |                       |                  |
| 19<br>20 |     | All 100% distribution  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     |                  |
| 20       |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       |                  |
| 22       |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     |                  |
| 23       |     | Not directly attributable  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       | -                   | -                      | -                      | -                     | -                |
| 24       | Zo  | ne substations   |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       |                  |
| 25       |     | All 100% distribution  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     |                  |
| 26       |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     |                  |
| 27<br>28 |     |  |                         |                       |                       | 1                    |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     | <u> </u>         |
| 28<br>29 |     | Not directly attributable  | I                       |                       | I                     |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     |                  |
| 30       |     | tribution and LV lines   |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       | 11               |
| 30<br>31 | Dis | All 100% distribution  | 1                       |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       | 1                |
| 32       |     | A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       | 1                |
| 33       |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     |                  |
| 34       |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     |                  |
| 35       |     | Not directly attributable  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       | -                   | -                      | -                      | -                     | -                |
| 36       | Dis | tribution and LV cables  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        |                       |                  |
| 37       |     | All 100% distribution  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     |                  |
| 38       |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     | 4                |
| 39<br>40 |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | -                     |                  |
| 40       |     | Not directly attributable  | I                       |                       | 1                     | 1                    | 1                     | -                   | -                      | -                      |                       |                  |
|          |     |  |                         |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |                        |                        | 1                     | I                |

|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      | Com                           | pany Name         |                       | Top Energy Ltd            |        |
|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|
|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      | For                           | Year Ended        |                       | 31/03/2013                |        |
| schei<br>osed | DULE 5g: REPORT SUPPORTING ASSET ALLC<br>dule requires additional detail on the asset allocation methodology ap<br>to the Commission.<br>mation is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section | olied in allocating asset values that |   |   |         | vided in Schedule 5e | e (Report on Asset Allocation | ons). This schedu | le is not required to | be publicly disclosed, bu | ıt mu: |
| D             | Distribution substations and transformers  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       |                           |        |
|               | All 100% distribution  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         | _      |
|               | Not directly attributable  |                                       |   |   |         |                      | -                             | -                 | -                     | -                         |        |
| D             | Distribution switchgear  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       |                           |        |
|               | All 100% distribution  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               | Not directly attributable  |                                       |   |   |         |                      | -                             | -                 | -                     | -                         |        |
| C             | Other network assets   |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       |                           |        |
|               | All 100% distribution  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               | Not directly attributable  |                                       |   |   |         |                      | -                             | -                 | -                     | -                         |        |
| N             | Ion-network assets   |                                       | 1 | - |         |                      |                               |                   |                       |                           |        |
|               | All 100% distribution based on ACAM  | ACAM                                  |   |   | 100.00% |                      | -                             | 5,832             | -                     | 5,832                     |        |
|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               |  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       | -                         |        |
|               | Net diseasts established by  |                                       | l | L |         | l                    |                               | 5.832             |                       | 5.832                     | _      |
|               | Not directly attributable  |                                       |   |   |         |                      | -                             | 5,832             | -                     | 5,832                     | -      |
|               | Regulated service asset value not directly attributable  |                                       |   |   |         |                      | -                             | 5,832             | -                     | 5,832                     | _      |
|               | include additional rows if needed  |                                       |   |   |         |                      |                               |                   |                       |                           | -      |

|          |                                |  |  | Company Name           | Top Energy Ltd  |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---|
|          |                                |  |  | For Year Ended         | 31 March 2013   |
|          |                                | 5h: REPORT ON TRANSITIONAL FINANCIAL INFOR   | RMATION                                    |                        |   |
|          |                                | uires information on:<br>of the initial RAB value for the EDB, as of 31 March 2009;  |  |                        |   |
|          | ow the initial<br>summary of r | RAB value has been rolled forward to 31 March 2011;<br>evaluations,  |  |                        |   |
| • tł     |                                | rks under construction, and  |  |                        |   |
| EDI      | 3s must comp                   | ete this schedule in relation to the year ending 31 March 2012, and at that time n<br>ry differences disclosed in part 5h(vii) of this schedule.           | nust provide explanatory comment in S      | chedule 14b (Explanato | ory Notes on Transitional Financial Information) on the tax |
|          |                                | s part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID deterr   | nination), and so is subject to the assura | ance report required b | y section 2.8.  |
| sch rej  |                                |  |  |                        |   |
| 7        | Regula                         | tory Asset Base Value  |  |                        |   |
| 8        | 5h(i): F                       | stablishment of Initial Regulatory Asset Base Value  |  |                        | Unallocated Initial RAB                                     |
| 9        | 511(1): 1                      |  |  |                        | (\$000) (\$000)   |
| 10<br>11 |                                | 2009 disclosed assets - 'Total Regulatory Asset Base Value (Excluding FDC)' as   | of 31 March 2009                           |                        | 129,450   |
| 12       |                                | 2000 modified accetual use (adjusted for results of scot adjustment process)   |  |                        | 134,013   |
| 13<br>14 |                                | 2009 modified asset values (adjusted for results of asset adjustment process)<br>Adjustment to reinstate 2009 modified asset values to unallocated amounts |  |                        | 326   |
| 15       |                                | Unallocated 2009 modified asset values   |  |                        | 134,340   |
| 16<br>17 | less                           | (to the extent included in row 13)   |  |                        |   |
| 18<br>19 |                                | Assets not used to supply electricity distribution services<br>Easement land   |  |                        | 4   |
| 20       |                                | Non-qualifying intangible assets   |  |                        |   |
| 21<br>22 |                                | Works under construction<br>Unallocated asset values excluded from unallocated 2009 modified asset value   | s  |                        | - 4   |
| 23       |                                |  | -  |                        |   |
| 24<br>25 | plus                           | FDC allowance of 2.45% (Network assets)  |  |                        | 3,234   |
| 26       |                                | Unallocated initial RAB values   |  |                        | 137,569   |
| 27       |                                |  |  |                        |   |
| 28       | 5h(ii):                        | Roll forward of Unallocated Regulatory Asset Base Value  |  |                        |   |
| 29<br>30 |                                |  | 2010<br>(\$000) (\$000)                    | 20<br>(\$000)          | 011 2012<br>(\$000) (\$000) (\$000)                         |
| 31       |                                | Total opening RAB value  | 137,56                                     | 9                      | 141,643 149,994   |
| 32<br>33 | less                           | Total depreciation   | 5,35                                       | 3                      | 5,652 6,183   |
| 34       | plus                           |  |  | _                      |   |
| 35<br>36 | plus                           | Total revaluations   | 2,81                                       | .3                     | 3,425 2,356   |
| 37       |                                | Assets commissioned (other than below)   | 2,109                                      | (578)                  | 2,154   |
| 38<br>39 |                                | Assets acquired from a regulated supplier<br>Assets acquired from a related party  | - 4,530                                    | - 11,160               | - 11,580  |
| 40       |                                | Assets commissioned  | 6,63                                       | 9                      | 10,582 13,734   |
| 41<br>42 | less                           | Asset disposals (other than below)   | 26   | 4                      | 5   |
| 43       |                                | Assets disposed of to a regulated supplier<br>Assets disposed of to a related party  |  | -                      |   |
| 44<br>45 |                                | Asset disposals  | 2  | .6                     | 4 5   |
| 46<br>47 | plus                           | Lost and found assets adjustment   |  | _                      |   |
| 48       | plus                           |  |  |                        |   |
| 49<br>50 |                                | Total closing RAB value  | 141,64                                     | 3                      | 149,994 159,896   |
|          |                                |  |  |                        |   |
| 58       | 5h(iii):                       | Calculation of Revaluation Rate and Indexed Revaluation  |  | 0 unless otherwise sp  |   |
| 59<br>60 |                                | CPI at CPI reference date—preceding disclosure year  | <b>2010</b><br>1,097                       | <b>2011</b><br>1,119   | <b>2012</b><br>1,146  |
| 61       |                                | CPI at CPI reference date—preceding disclosure year  | 1,119                                      | 1,115                  | 1,140   |
| 62<br>63 |                                | Revaluation rate (%)   | 2.05%                                      | 2.418%                 | 1.57%   |
| 64       |                                |  |  | 2.1.20/0               |   |
| 65<br>66 |                                | Total opening RAB value  | 137,569                                    | 141,643                | 149,994   |
| 67       | less                           | Opening RAB value of fully depreciated, disposed and lost assets   | 76   | 4                      | 5   |
| 68<br>69 |                                | Total opening RAB value subject to revaluation   | 137,493                                    | 141,639                | 149,989   |
| 70       |                                | Total revaluations   | 2,81                                       |                        | 3,425 2,356   |
| 71       |                                |  |  |                        |   |
| 72       | 5h(iv):                        | Works Under Construction   |  |                        |   |
| 73       |                                |  |  |                        | works under<br>ruction Allocated works under construction   |
| 74       |                                | Works under construction—year ended 2009   |  | 1,057                  | 1,057   |
| 75<br>76 | plus<br>less                   | Capital expenditure—year ended 2010<br>Assets commissioned—year ended 2010   |  | 7,957 6,639            | 6,639   |
| 77       | plus                           | Adjustment resulting from asset allocation—year ended 2010   |  |                        |   |
| 78<br>79 | plus                           | Works under construction—year ended 2010<br>Capital expenditure—year ended 2011  |  | 13,282                 | 2,375 2,375<br>13,282                                       |
| 80       | less                           | Assets commissioned—year ended 2011  |  | 10,582                 | 10,582  |
| 81<br>82 | plus                           | Adjustment resulting from asset allocation—year ended 2011<br>Works under construction—year ended 2011   |  |                        | 5,075 5,075   |

|   | Company Name  | 1                     | Top Energy Ltd        |                   |
|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|   | For Year Ended  | 3                     | 31 March 2013         |                   |
| S   | SCHEDULE 5h: REPORT ON TRANSITIONAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION   |                       |                       |                   |
| т   | This schedule requires information on:  |                       |                       |                   |
| •   | • the calculation of the initial RAB value for the EDB, as of 31 March 2009;  |                       |                       |                   |
| •   | <ul> <li>how the initial RAB value has been rolled forward to 31 March 2011;</li> </ul>   |                       |                       |                   |
| •   | • a summary of revaluations,  |                       |                       |                   |
| •   | the value of works under construction, and  |                       |                       |                   |
| •   | • regulatory tax.   |                       |                       |                   |
| E   | EDBs must complete this schedule in relation to the year ending 31 March 2012, and at that time must provide explanatory comment in Schedule 14b (Explanato           | ry Notes on Transitio | nal Financial Informa | ation) on the tax |
| e   | effect of temporary differences disclosed in part 5h(vii) of this schedule.   |                       |                       |                   |
| т   | This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by | section 2.8.          |                       |                   |
| a a la sur a |   |                       |                       |                   |
| sch r   |   | l l                   | 10.500                |                   |
| 83  |   | -                     | 18,598                |                   |
| 84  | Item         Assets commissioned—year ended 2012         13,734   |                       | 13,734                |                   |
| 85  | 5 plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation—year ended 2012   |                       | -                     |                   |
| 86  | 6 Works under construction—year ended 2012  | 9,939                 |                       | 9,939             |
| 87  | 7   |                       |                       |                   |

|  | Company Name   | 1  | op Energy Ltd                                |                  |
|--|--|--|--|------------------|
|  | For Year Endea   |  | 1 March 2013                                 |                  |
|  | SCHEDULE 5h: REPORT ON TRANSITIONAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION  |  |  |                  |
|  |  |  |  |                  |
|  | This schedule requires information on:<br>• the calculation of the initial RAB value for the EDB, as of 31 March 2009;   |  |  |                  |
|  | how the initial RAB value has been rolled forward to 31 March 2011;  |  |  |                  |
|  | a summary of revaluations,   |  |  |                  |
|  | the value of works under construction, and   |  |  |                  |
|  | regulatory tax. iDBs must complete this schedule in relation to the year ending 31 March 2012, and at that time must provide explanatory comment in Schedule 14b (Explana)   | tory Notes on Transitio                                      | nal Financial Informat                       | tion) on the tax |
|  | source complete the stream of the year changes many provide rest and the most provide explanation provide the complete the stream of the year changes and the year |  |  | iony on the tax  |
|  | This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required   | by section 2.8.  |  |                  |
| cch  | and the second   |  |  |                  |
| sch i<br>8                                   |  |  | (\$000)                                      |                  |
| 8  |  | 2010   | (\$000)                                      |                  |
| 9  |  | 137,423  |  |                  |
| 9  |  | 45,376   |  |                  |
| 9.   |  | 92,047   |  |                  |
| 9.   |  |  |  |                  |
| 9.   |  | 2010   | 2011   | 2012             |
| 9.   |  | 92,047   | 88,580                                       | 85,113           |
| 9  |  | 3,467  | 3,467  | 3,467            |
| 9  |  | -  | -  | -                |
| 9  | 8 Adjustment for unamortised initial differences in assets disposed  | -  | -  | -                |
| 9  | 9 Closing unamortised initial differences in asset values  | 88,580   | 85,113                                       | 81,646           |
| 10   |  |  |  |                  |
| 10   | 1 Opening weighted average remaining asset life (years)  | 27   | 26   | 25               |
|  |  |  |  |                  |
|  | Fld (i) Proceeditations (Tradicates (FPP Project))   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012             |
| 10   |  | 2010   | 2011   | 2012             |
| 11   |  |  | -  | -                |
| 11.  |  | -  |  | -                |
| 11.  |  |  | -  | -                |
| 11.  |  |  | -  | -                |
| 11   |  | 2010   | 2011   | 2012             |
| 11.  |  | 2010   |  | 2012             |
| 11   |  | L  | (611)  | (1,266)          |
| 11   |  | 1,606  | 1,529  | 1,633            |
| 11   |  | 1,000  | 1,529  | 1,055            |
| 12   |  | (1,213)  | (1,174)                                      | (1,207)          |
| 12   |  | (1,213)  | (1,1/4)                                      | (1,207)          |
| 12.  |  | 36   | (39)   | 31               |
| 12.  |  |  | X7.  |                  |
| 12   |  | 1,040  | 971  | 971              |
| 12   |  |  |  |                  |
| 12   |  |  |  |                  |
| 12   | 7  |  |  |                  |
| 12   | 8 plus Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment   | -  | -  | -                |
| 12   |  |  |  |                  |
| 13   | 0 Closing deferred tax   | (611)  | (1,266)                                      | (1,780)          |
| 13.  | 5h(viii): Disclosure of Temporary Differences  |  |  |                  |
|  | In Schedule 14, provide descriptions and workings of items recorded in the asterisked category in Schedule 5h(vii) (Tax  |  |  |                  |
| 13.  | effect of other temporary differences).  |  | (\$000)                                      |                  |
|  |  | 2010   | 2011   | 2012             |
| 13.  |  |  | 2011   | 2012             |
| 13   |  | 2010   |  |                  |
|  | 4 Sum of unallocated initial RAB values  | 137,569  |  |                  |
| 13.  | 4 Sum of unallocated initial RAB values<br>5 Sum of adjusted tax values  | 137,569<br>45,712  |  |                  |
| 13   | 4     Sum of unallocated initial RAB values       5     Sum of adjusted tax values       6     Sum of tax asset values   | 137,569<br>45,712<br>45,712                                  |  |                  |
| 13<br>13                                     | 4     Sum of unallocated initial RAB values       5     Sum of adjusted tax values       6     Sum of tax asset values       7     Result of asset allocation ratio  | 137,569<br>45,712<br>45,712<br>0.993                         |  | FF 500           |
| 13<br>13<br>13                               | 4     Sum of unallocated initial RAB values       5     Sum of adjusted tax values       6     Sum of tax asset values       7     Result of asset allocation ratio       8     Opening Sum of regulatory tax asset values   | 137,569<br>45,712<br>45,712<br>0.993<br>45,376               | 47,708                                       | 55,598           |
| 13<br>13<br>13<br>13                         | 4     Sum of unallocated initial RAB values       5     Sum of adjusted tax values       6     Sum of tax asset values       7     Result of asset allocation ratio       8     Opening Sum of regulatory tax asset values       9     less  | 137,569<br>45,712<br>0.993<br>45,376<br>4,042                | <b>47,708</b><br>4,194                       | 4,312            |
| 13)<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>13                  | 4     Sum of unallocated initial RAB values       5     Sum of adjusted tax values       6     Sum of tax asset values       7     Result of asset allocation ratio       8     Opening Sum of regulatory tax asset values       9     less       0     plus       Regulatory tax asset value of assets commissioned   | 137,569<br>45,712<br>0.993<br>45,376<br>4,042<br>7,506       | 47,708                                       | 4,312<br>14,212  |
| 13<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>14<br>14       | 4     Sum of unallocated initial RAB values       5     Sum of adjusted tax values       6     Sum of tax asset values       7     Result of asset allocation ratio       8     Opening Sum of regulatory tax asset values       9     less       9     Regulatory tax asset value of asset allopeciation       1     less       1     less  | 137,569<br>45,712<br>0.993<br>45,376<br>4,042                | <b>47,708</b><br>4,194<br>11,624<br>1        | 4,312            |
| 13<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>14<br>14<br>14 | 4     Sum of unallocated initial RAB values       5     Sum of adjusted tax values       6     Sum of tax asset values       7     Result of asset allocation ratio       8     Opening Sum of regulatory tax asset values       9     less       9     Regulatory tax asset value of assets commissioned       1     less       2     plus       2     plus   | 137,569<br>45,712<br>0.993<br>45,376<br>4,042<br>7,506<br>41 | <b>47,708</b><br>4,194<br>11,624<br>1<br>124 | 4,312<br>14,212  |
| 13<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>14<br>14       | 4       Sum of unallocated initial RAB values         5       Sum of adjusted tax values         6       Sum of tax asset values         7       Result of asset allocation ratio         8       Opening Sum of regulatory tax asset values         9       less         9       Regulatory tax asset value of assets commissioned         1       less         2       plus         3       plus         0       Uther adjustments to the RAB tax value  | 137,569<br>45,712<br>0.993<br>45,376<br>4,042<br>7,506       | <b>47,708</b><br>4,194<br>11,624<br>1        | 4,312<br>14,212  |

|          |   |                     |                    | _                      |             |                |         |
|----------|---|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|          |   |                     |                    | Company Name           |             | Top Energy Ltd | 1       |
|          |   |                     |                    | For Year Ended         |             | 31 March 2013  | 3       |
| S        | CHEDULE 5i: REPORT ON INITIAL RAB ADJUSTMENT  |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| U        | nder clause 2.2.1 of the IM determination an EDB may undertake an asset adjustment process in setting their ini | itial RAB.          |                    |                        |             |                |         |
|          | the EDB has adjusted its RAB in accordance with clause 2.2.1 of the IM determination, it must complete this sch |                     | mation relating to | o the year ending 31 M | Aarch 2012. |                |         |
|          |   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| sch re   | f   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 7        | Summary of Engineer's Valuation Adjustments (at time asset enters regulat                                       | ory asset register) |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 8        |   | 2004 *              | 2005               | 2006                   | 2007        | 2008           | 2009    |
| 9        | Asset adjustment process - adjustments  | (\$000)             | (\$000)            | (\$000)                | (\$000)     | (\$000)        | (\$000) |
| 10       |   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 11       | Include load control relays   |                     |                    |                        |             |                | -       |
| 12       | Correct asset register errors for 2004 ODV assets   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 13       | Streetlight Lines Omitted   | 40                  |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 14       | Streetlight Cables Omitted  | 133                 |                    |                        |             |                |         |
|          | Distribution Lines - correct asset ages   | 1,788               |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 15       | Distribution Switch gear - correct asset ages   | 997                 |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 16       |   | 2,958               |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 17       | Correct asset register errors for 2005 – 2009 assets  |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 18       |   |                     |                    | 1                      |             | 1              |         |
| 19       |   | -                   |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 20       |   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 21       |   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
|          |   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 22       | Re-apply an existing multiplier to 2004 ODV assets  |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 23       | Distribution Switch gear - apply remote multiplier  | 168                 |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 24<br>25 |   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 26       |   | 168                 |                    |                        |             |                |         |
|          |   | 100                 |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 27       | Re-apply a modified multiplier to 2004 ODV assets   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 28       | Low Voltage Cables apply multipliers  | 299                 |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 29       |   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 30       |   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 31       |   | 299                 |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 32       | Re-apply optimisation or EV tests to 2004 ODV assets  |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 33       | Zone Substation Transformers  | 96                  |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 34       | Distribution Transformers   | 568                 |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 35       |   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 36       |   | 665                 |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 37       | The second s  |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
| 38       | Total value of adjustments by disclosure year   | 4,090               | -                  | -                      |             |                | · · ·   |
| 39       | * Includes assets which first entered the regulatory asset register in a disclosure year prior to 2004.         |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |
|          |   |                     |                    |                        |             |                |         |

|            | Company Name   | Top Energy Ltd                           | ٦        |
|------------|--|--|----------|
|            | For Year Ended   | 31 March 2013                            |          |
| SC         | CHEDULE 6a: REPORT ON CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE DISCLOSURE YEAR  |  |          |
| exc<br>EDE | s schedule requires a breakdown of capital expenditure on assets incurred in the disclosure year, including any assets in respect of which<br>luding assets that are vested assets. Information on expenditure on assets must be provided on an accounting accruals basis and must ex<br>as must provide explanatory comment on their expenditure on assets in Schedule 14 (Explanatory Notes to Templates).<br>is information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurar | xclude finance costs.                    |          |
| sch re     | f  |  |          |
| 7          | 6a(i): Expenditure on Assets   | (\$000) (\$000)                          |          |
| 8          | Consumer connection  | 600                                      | 5        |
| 9          | System growth  | 21,639                                   | )        |
| 10         | Asset replacement and renewal  | 2,433                                    |          |
| 11<br>12   | Asset relocations<br>Reliability, safety and environment:  | 9  | <u>'</u> |
| 13         | Quality of supply  | 3,623                                    |          |
| 14         | Legislative and regulatory   |  |          |
| 15         | Other reliability, safety and environment  | -  | _        |
| 16         | Total reliability, safety and environment  | 3,623                                    |          |
| 17<br>18   | Expenditure on network assets Non-network assets   | 28,305                                   |          |
| 19         | NOLLAIGTWOIK 922672  | 3,237                                    |          |
| 20         | Expenditure on assets  | 31,562                                   | 2        |
| 21         | plus Cost of financing   | 244                                      | 1        |
| 22         | less Value of capital contributions  | 600                                      |          |
| 23<br>24   | plus Value of vested assets  | 8  | 3        |
| 25         | Capital expenditure  | 31,214                                   | 1        |
| 26         | 6a(ii): Subcomponents of Expenditure on Assets (where known)   | (\$000)                                  |          |
| 27         | Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses   |  | ]        |
| 28         | Overhead to underground conversion   | 10                                       | 5        |
| 29         | Research and development   | 15                                       | 5        |
|            | Colliily Consumer Connection   |  |          |
| 30<br>31   | 6a(iii): Consumer Connection<br>Consumer types defined by EDB*   | (\$000) (\$000)                          |          |
| 32         | Mass market  | 501                                      |          |
| 33         | Commercial   | 99                                       |          |
| 34         | Industrial   |  |          |
| 35         |  |  |          |
| 36<br>37   | * include additional rows if needed  | ·  |          |
| 38         | Consumer connection expenditure  | 600                                      | 5        |
| 39         |  | 600                                      |          |
| 40<br>41   | less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure Consumer connection less capital contributions  | 600                                      | ]        |
|            |  | Asset                                    | ┛        |
| 42         | 6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  | Replacement and                          | I        |
| 43<br>44   |  | System Growth Renewal<br>(\$000) (\$000) |          |
| 44         | Subtransmission  | 12,421 199                               | ]        |
| 46         | Zone substations   | 5,153 20                                 |          |
| 47         | Distribution and LV lines  | 2,425 1,204                              |          |
| 48         | Distribution and LV cables   | 808 144                                  |          |
| 49<br>50   | Distribution substations and transformers<br>Distribution switchgear   | 456 702<br>42 74                         |          |
| 51         | Other network assets   | 334 89                                   |          |
| 52         | System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  | 21,639 2,433                             | 3        |
| 53         | less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal   |  | -        |
| 54         | System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions   | 21,639 2,433                             | 1        |
| 55         |  |  |          |
| 56         | 6a(v): Asset Relocations   |  |          |
| 57         | Project or programme*  | (\$000) (\$000)                          |          |
| 58         | Relocate Network line_Opara Rd   | 9  |          |
| 59<br>62   |  |  |          |
| 62<br>63   | * include additional rows if needed  |  |          |
| 64         | All other asset relocations projects or programmes   | -  |          |
| 65         | Asset relocations expenditure  | 9  | ,        |
| 66         | less Capital contributions funding asset relocations   |  |          |
| 67         | Asset relocations less capital contributions   | 9  | )        |

|            |   | Company Name                             | Ton Enormy                  | td                |
|------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|            |   |  | Top Energy I<br>31 March 20 |                   |
| _          |   | For Year Ended                           | 31 Warch 20                 | 13                |
| S          | CHEDULE 6a: REPORT ON CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE I   | DISCLOSURE YEAR                          |                             |                   |
|            | s schedule requires a breakdown of capital expenditure on assets incurred in the disclosure yea     |  |                             | are received, but |
|            | cluding assets that are vested assets. Information on expenditure on assets must be provided or     | -  | st exclude finance costs.   |                   |
|            | Bs must provide explanatory comment on their expenditure on assets in Schedule 14 (Explanato        |  |                             | anation 2.0       |
| In         | is information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID deter | mination), and so is subject to the assu | irance report required by   | section 2.8.      |
|            |   |  |                             |                   |
|            | <i>,</i>  |  |                             |                   |
| sch re     | ſ   |  |                             |                   |
| 75         | 6a(vi): Quality of Supply   |  |                             |                   |
| 75         | oa(vi). Quality of Supply   |  |                             |                   |
| 76         | Project or programme*   |  | (\$000)                     | (\$000)           |
| 77         | Wiroa to Kaitaia 110kv - detailed planning and design and consenting                                |  | 610                         |                   |
| 78         | Kerikeri no 1 line 3.5km - Waipapa Rd to the Kerikeri substation site                               |  | 872                         |                   |
| 79         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  | -                           |                   |
| 80         | -   |  | -                           |                   |
| 81         | Other   |  | 2,142                       |                   |
| 82         | * include additional rows if needed   |  |                             |                   |
| 83         | All other quality of supply projects or programmes  |  | -                           |                   |
| 84         | Quality of supply expenditure   |  |                             | 3,623             |
| 85         | less Capital contributions funding quality of supply  |  | -                           |                   |
| 86         | Quality of supply less capital contributions  |  |                             | 3,623             |
|            |   |  |                             |                   |
| 87         | 6a(vii): Legislative and Regulatory   |  |                             |                   |
| 88         | Project or programme*   |  | (\$000)                     | (\$000)           |
| 89         |   |  |                             |                   |
| 90         |   |  |                             |                   |
| 91         | -   |  |                             |                   |
| 92         | -   |  |                             |                   |
| 93         | -   |  | -                           |                   |
| 94         | * include additional rows if needed   |  |                             |                   |
| 95         | All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes   |  | -                           |                   |
| 96         | Legislative and regulatory expenditure  |  |                             | -                 |
| 97         | less Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory                                       |  | -                           |                   |
| 98         | Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions   |  |                             | -                 |
|            | Co(viii), Other Polichility, Cofety and Environment   |  |                             |                   |
| 99<br>100  | 6a(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment   |  | (\$200)                     | (\$200)           |
| 100        | Project or programme*   |  | (\$000)                     | (\$000)           |
| 101        | -   |  |                             |                   |
| 102        |   |  |                             |                   |
| 103        |   |  |                             |                   |
| 104        |   |  |                             |                   |
| 105        | -   |  |                             |                   |
| 106        | * include additional rows if needed   |  |                             |                   |
| 107        | All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes                                |  | · · · ·                     |                   |
| 108        | Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure   |  |                             |                   |
| 109        | less Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment                        |  |                             |                   |
| 110        | Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions                                |  |                             | -                 |
| 111        |   |  |                             |                   |
| 112        | 6a(ix): Non-Network Assets  |  |                             |                   |
| 112        |   |  |                             |                   |
| 113<br>114 | Routine expenditure   |  | (\$000)                     | (\$000)           |
| 114<br>115 | Project or programme*   |  |                             | (2000)            |
| 115<br>116 | Computer Hardware   |  | 175                         |                   |
| 116        | L/hold Buildings Fitout   |  | /5                          |                   |
| 117        | Ladder  |  |                             |                   |
| 118        | Land  |  | 717                         |                   |
|            | Plant & Equip (Equip)   |  | 294                         |                   |
|            | Plant & Equip (Furn)  |  | 43                          |                   |
|            | Software  |  | 1,807                       |                   |
| 110        | Vehicles  |  | 145                         |                   |
| 119        | * Include additional for a first data   |  | -                           |                   |
| 120        | * include additional rows if needed   |  |                             |                   |
| 121        | All other routine expenditure projects or programmes  |  | -                           | 2.257             |
| 122        | Routine expenditure   |  |                             | 3,257             |
| 123        | Atypical expenditure  |  |                             |                   |
| 124        | Project or programme*   |  | (\$000)                     | (\$000)           |
| 125        |   |  |                             |                   |
| 126        | -   |  | -                           |                   |
| 127        | -   |  | -                           |                   |
| 128        | -   |  | -                           |                   |
| 129        | -   |  | -                           |                   |
|            |   |  |                             |                   |

Г

|        | Company Name   | Top Energy Ltd                 |
|--------|--|--------------------------------|
|        | For Year Ended   | 31 March 2013                  |
| 5      | SCHEDULE 6a: REPORT ON CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE DISCLOSURE YEAR   |                                |
| e<br>E | This schedule requires a breakdown of capital expenditure on assets incurred in the disclosure year, including any assets in respect<br>excluding assets that are vested assets. Information on expenditure on assets must be provided on an accounting accruals basis an<br>EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their expenditure on assets in Schedule 14 (Explanatory Notes to Templates).<br>This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to t | nd must exclude finance costs. |
| sch    | ref  |                                |
| 130    | ) * include additional rows if needed  |                                |
| 131    | All other atypical expenditure projects or programmes  | -                              |
| 132    | 2 Atypical expenditure   | -                              |
| 133    | 3  |                                |
| 134    | 4 Non-network assets expenditure   | 3,257                          |

|       | Company Name   | <b>T</b>               |                 |
|-------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
|       |  | Top Ener               | gy Ltd          |
|       | For Year Ended   | 31 March               | 2013            |
| S     | CHEDULE 6b: REPORT ON OPERATIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE DISCLOSURE YEAR  |                        |                 |
| Tł    | his schedule requires a breakdown of operating expenditure incurred in the disclosure year.  |                        |                 |
|       | DBs must provide explanatory comment on their operational expenditure in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). This includes explanato         | ry comment on any aty  | pical operating |
|       | xpenditure and assets replaced or renewed as part of asset replacement and renewal operational expenditure, and additional information on insur        |                        |                 |
| T     | his information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance repo | rt required by section | 2.8.            |
| sch r | and the second                                       |                        |                 |
| SCHT  |  |                        |                 |
| 7     | 6b(i): Operational Expenditure   | (\$000)                | (\$000)         |
| 8     | Service interruptions and emergencies  | 1,133                  |                 |
| 9     | Vegetation management  | 2,023                  |                 |
| 10    | Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection  | 1,241                  |                 |
| 11    | Asset replacement and renewal  | 964                    |                 |
| 12    | Network opex   |                        | 5,360           |
| 13    | System operations and network support  | 3,208                  |                 |
| 14    | Business support   | 4,195                  |                 |
| 15    | Non-network opex   |                        | 7,403           |
| 16    |  | _                      |                 |
| 17    | Operational expenditure  | L                      | 12,763          |
|       | Chilib Subsements of Occurting I Superditure (where the sum)   |                        |                 |
| 18    | 6b(ii): Subcomponents of Operational Expenditure (where known)   | _                      |                 |
| 19    | Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses   |                        | -               |
| 20    | Direct billing*  |                        | -               |
| 21    | Research and development   | _                      | -               |
| 22    | Insurance  |                        | 182             |
| 23    | * Direct billing expenditure by suppliers that directly bill the majority of their consumers   |                        |                 |

| Company Name   | Top Energy Ltd |
|----------------|----------------|
| For Year Ended | 31 March 2013  |

## SCHEDULE 7: COMPARISON OF FORECASTS TO ACTUAL EXPENDITURE

This schedule compares actual revenue and expenditure to the previous forecasts that were made for the disclosure year. Accordingly, this schedule requires the forecast revenue and expenditure information from previous disclosures to be inserted.

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on the variance between actual and target revenue and forecast expenditure in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is part of the audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. For the purpose of this audit, target revenue and forecast expenditures only need to be verified back to previous disclosures.

### sch ref

| 7        | 7(i): Revenue   | Target (\$000) <sup>1</sup>   | Actual (\$000) | % variance |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| 8        | Line charge revenue   | 36,622                        | 35,966         | (2%)       |
| 9        | 7(ii): Expenditure on Assets  | Forecast (\$000) <sup>2</sup> | Actual (\$000) | % variance |
| 9<br>10  | Consumer connection   | 1,045                         | 600            | (43%)      |
| 10       | System growth   | 17,788                        | 21,639         | 22%        |
| 11<br>12 | Asset replacement and renewal   | 3,000                         | 2,433          | (19%)      |
| 13       | Asset relocations   | 3,000                         | 9              | (1570)     |
| 13<br>14 | Reliability, safety and environment:  | L                             |                |            |
| 15       | Quality of supply   | 6,597                         | 3,623          | (45%)      |
| 15<br>16 | Legislative and regulatory  | -                             | 5,025          | (4370)     |
| 17       | Other reliability, safety and environment   | -                             | -              | _          |
| 18       | Total reliability, safety and environment   | 6,597                         | 3,623          | (45%)      |
| 19       | Expenditure on network assets   | 28,430                        | 28,305         | (0%)       |
| 20       | Non-network capex   | 2,269                         | 3,257          | 44%        |
| 21       | Expenditure on assets   | 30,699                        | 31,562         | 3%         |
|          |   |                               | - /            |            |
| 22       | 7(iii): Operational Expenditure   |                               |                |            |
| 23       | Service interruptions and emergencies   | 1,425                         | 1,133          | (21%)      |
| 24       | Vegetation management   | 2,180                         | 2,023          | (7%)       |
| 25       | Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection   | 1,380                         | 1,241          | (10%)      |
| 26       | Asset replacement and renewal   | 910                           | 964            | 6%         |
| 27       | Network opex  | 5,895                         | 5,360          | (9%)       |
| 28       | System operations and network support   | 3,292                         | 3,208          | (3%)       |
| 29       | Business support  | 4,564                         | 4,195          | (8%)       |
| 30       | Non-network opex  | 7,856                         | 7,403          | (6%)       |
| 31       | Operational expenditure   | 13,751                        | 12,763         | (7%)       |
| 32       | 7(iv): Subcomponents of Expenditure on Assets (where known)                                   |                               |                |            |
| 33       | Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses                      | -                             | -              | -          |
| 34       | Overhead to underground conversion  | -                             | 10             | -          |
| 35       | Research and development  | -                             | 15             | -          |
| 36       |   |                               |                |            |
| 37       | 7(v): Subcomponents of Operational Expenditure (where known                                   | )                             |                |            |
| 38       | Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses                      | -                             | -              | -          |
| 39       | Direct billing  | -                             | -              | -          |
| 40       | Research and development  | -                             | -              | -          |
| 41       | Insurance   | 183                           | 182            | (1%)       |
| 42       |   |                               |                |            |
| 43       | 1 From the nominal dollar target revenue for the disclosure year disclosed under clause 2.4.3 | 8(3) of the Determina         | ition          |            |
| 44       | 2 From the nominal dollar expenditure forecast and disclosed in the second to last AMP as the | ne year CY+1 forecast         | :              |            |
|          |   |                               |                |            |

|              | E 8: REPORT ON BILLED                         | OUANTITIES AND U   |  | -        |  |   |                        |                      |              | Company Name<br>For Year Ended<br>-Network Name |   | Top Energy Ltd<br>31 March 2013 |
|--------------|---|--|--|----------|--|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| schedule rei |   | lated line charge revenues for eac                           |  |          | formation is also required i                         | in the number of ICPs that are included in each consumer group or price category or | ode, and the energy d  | elivered to these IC | Ps.          |   |   |                                 |
| 0(1). 0      | med quantities by Frice C                     | omponent   |  |          |  |   | Billed quantities by p | arice component      |              |   |   |                                 |
|              |   |  |  |          |  | Price component   |                        | Gross Income         | Gross Income |   |   |                                 |
|              | Consumer group name or price<br>category code | Consumer type or types (eg,<br>residential, commercial etc.) | Standard or non-standard<br>consumer group (specify) |          | Energy delivered to ICPs<br>in disclosure year (MWh) | Unit charging basis (eg. days, KW of demand,<br>KVA of capacity, etc.)              |                        | Days                 | kWh          |   |   | Add e<br>for<br>bille<br>con    |
|              |   |  | 1  |          | 1  |   |                        |                      |              |   |   | ^                               |
|              | TOU   | industrial<br>commercial                                     | Non-standard<br>Standard                             | 3.00     |  |   | 0                      | 59945.01<br>0.00     | 0.00         | 0   |   |                                 |
|              | CAP150  | commercial   | Standard   | 128.00   |  |   | 0                      | 0.00                 | 13761.32     | 0   | ( | 0                               |
|              | DAY   | residential  | Standard   | 904.00   |  |   | 0                      | 0.00                 | 11578.71     | 0   |   | 0                               |
|              | FC  | residential  | Standard   | 0.00     |  |   | 0                      | 0.00                 | 5688.69      | 0   | ( | 0                               |
|              | NGT   | residential  | Standard   | 0.00     | 5042.79  |   | 0                      | 0.00                 | 5042.79      | 0   | 0 | 0                               |
|              | PC  | residential  | Standard   | 21311.00 | 134730.83  |   | 0                      | 0.00                 | 134730.83    | 0   | 0 | 0                               |
|              | UC  | residential  | Standard   | 7985.00  | 61590.88   |   | 0                      | 0.00                 | 61590.88     | 0   | C | 0                               |
|              | STL (UM)                                      | Unmetered  | Standard   | 214.00   | 1614.22  |   | 0                      | 1614.22              | 0.00         | 0   | C | 0                               |
|              | 0   | 0  | [Select one]   | 0.00     | 0.00   |   | 0                      | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0   | C | 0                               |
|              | Add extra rows for additional cons            | umer groups or price category code                           | s as necessary                                       |          |  |   |                        |                      |              |   |   |                                 |
|              |   |  | Standard consumer totals                             | 30,603   |  |   |                        | 1614.22              | 267581.65    |   |   |                                 |
|              |   |  | Non-standard consumer totals                         | 3        | 59,945   |   |                        | 59945.01             | 0.00         | -   |   |                                 |
|              |   |  |  | 30.606   | 329.141  |   |                        | 61559.23             | 267581.65    |   |   |                                 |

|        |  |  |  |   |  |               |  |  |                                    |                        |              |                | Company Name<br>For Year Ended |           | Top Energy Lto<br>31 March 2013 |                                 |
|--------|--|--|--|---|--|---------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|        |  |  |  |   |  |               |  |  |                                    |                        |              | Network / Sub- | Network Name                   |           |                                 |                                 |
| hedule | JLE 8: REPORT ON BILLEI requires the billed quantities and asso ): Line Charge Revenues (\$C | ociated line charge revenues for eac                         | ch price category code used by the E                 |   | formation is also required (                 | on the number | r of ICPs that are inclu                     | ded in each consumer   | group or price category o          | code, and the energy d |              |                |                                |           |                                 | 1                               |
|        |  |  |  |   |  |               |  |  | Price component                    |                        | Sross Income | Gross Income   |                                | Discount  | Discount                        | Add ext                         |
|        | Consumer group name or price<br>category code  | Consumer type or types (eg,<br>residential, commercial etc.) | Standard or non-standard<br>consumer group (specify) | Total line charge revenue<br>in disclosure year | Notional revenue<br>foregone (if applicable) |               | Total distribution<br>line charge<br>revenue | Total transmission<br>line charge<br>revenue (if<br>available) | Rate (eg. \$/day,<br>\$/kWh, etc.) |                        | 5/Days       | \$/kwh         |                                | S/Days    | \$/kWh                          | for add<br>charge<br>by<br>comp |
|        | IND  | industrial   | Non-standard   | \$1.579   | \$21   | 1 1           | \$1,579                                      |  |                                    |                        | \$1,600      | so             |                                | -\$21     | 50                              | ne                              |
|        | TOU  | commercial   | Standard   | \$2,890   | 568  |               | \$2,890                                      |  |                                    |                        | \$477        | \$2,481        |                                | -\$12     |                                 | 1                               |
|        | CAP150   | commercial   | Standard   | \$1.653   | \$61   |               | \$1.653                                      |  |                                    |                        | \$374        | \$1.341        |                                | -523      | -\$38                           |                                 |
|        | DAY  | residential  | Standard   | \$1.607   | \$149  |               | \$1,607                                      |  |                                    |                        | \$49         | \$1,707        |                                | -\$43     | -\$106                          |                                 |
|        | FC   | residential  | Standard   | \$314   | \$0  |               | \$314  |  |                                    |                        | SO           | \$314          |                                | sc        | 50                              |                                 |
|        | NGT  | residential  | Standard   | \$120   | 50   |               | \$120  |  |                                    |                        | \$0<br>SO    | \$120          |                                | SC SC     | 50                              |                                 |
|        | PC   | residential  | Standard   | \$15,762  | \$3,559                                      |               | \$15,762                                     |  |                                    |                        | \$1.161      | \$18,160       |                                | -\$1.025  | -\$2,534                        |                                 |
|        | UC   | residential  | Standard   | \$11.630  | \$1,214                                      |               | \$11,630                                     |  |                                    |                        | \$436        | \$12,408       |                                | -\$378    | -\$837                          |                                 |
|        | STL (UM)   | Unmetered  | Standard   | \$409   | \$0  |               | \$409  |  |                                    |                        | \$409        | \$0            |                                | \$0       | \$0                             |                                 |
|        |  |  |  |   |  |               |  |  |                                    |                        |              |                |                                |           |                                 |                                 |
|        | Add extra rows for additional con  | sumer groups or price category code                          | is as necessary                                      |   |  |               |  |  |                                    |                        |              |                |                                |           |                                 |                                 |
|        |  |  | Standard consumer totals                             | \$34,387  | \$5,052                                      |               | \$34,387                                     |  |                                    | -                      | \$2,907      | \$36,532       |                                | (\$1,480) | (\$3,572)                       |                                 |
|        |  |  | Non-standard consumer totals                         | \$1,579   | \$21   |               | \$1,579                                      |  |                                    | -                      | \$1,600      | -              | -                              | (\$21)    |                                 |                                 |
|        |  |  | Total for all consumers                              | \$35,966  | \$5,073                                      |               | \$35,966                                     | -  |                                    |                        | \$4,507      | \$36,532       | -                              | (\$1,501) | (\$3,572)                       |                                 |
| 8(iii  | i): Number of ICPs directly I  |  |  |   |  |               | Check  | OK   |                                    |                        |              |                |                                |           |                                 |                                 |

| Company Name                | Top Energy Ltd |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| For Year Ended              | 31 March 2013  |
| Network / Sub-network Name  |                |
| SCHEDULE 9a: ASSET REGISTER |                |

This schedule requires a summary of the quantity of assets that make up the network, by asset category and asset class. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

| 8  | Voltage | Asset category              | Asset class  | Units | Items at start of<br>year (quantity) | Items at end of<br>year (quantity) | Net change | Data accuracy 1–4 |
|----|---------|-----------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| 9  | All     | Overhead Line               | Concrete poles / steel structure                                 | No.   | 34,234                               | 34,180                             | (54)       | 3                 |
| 10 | All     | Overhead Line               | Wood poles   | No.   | 2,126                                | 2,109                              | (17)       | 3                 |
| 11 | All     | Overhead Line               | Other pole types   | No.   | 4                                    | 3                                  | (1)        | 3                 |
| 12 | HV      | Subtransmission Line        | Subtransmission OH up to 66kV conductor                          | km    | 259                                  | 268                                | 9          | 3                 |
| 13 | HV      | Subtransmission Line        | Subtransmission OH 110kV+ conductor                              | km    | -                                    | 56                                 | 56         | 4                 |
| 14 | HV      | Subtransmission Cable       | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (XLPE)                             | km    | 1                                    | 1                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 15 | HV      | Subtransmission Cable       | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Oil pressurised)                  | km    | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 16 | HV      | Subtransmission Cable       | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Gas pressurised)                  | km    | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 17 | HV      | Subtransmission Cable       | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (PILC)                             | km    | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 18 | HV      | Subtransmission Cable       | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XLPE)                                 | km    | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 19 | HV      | Subtransmission Cable       | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Oil pressurised)                      | km    | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 20 | HV      | Subtransmission Cable       | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressurised)                      | km    | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 21 | HV      | Subtransmission Cable       | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (PILC)                                 | km    | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 22 | HV      | Subtransmission Cable       | Subtransmission submarine cable                                  | km    | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 23 | HV      | Zone substation Buildings   | Zone substations up to 66kV                                      | No.   | 11                                   | 11                                 | -          | 4                 |
| 24 | HV      | Zone substation Buildings   | Zone substations 110kV+  | No.   | -                                    | 2                                  | 2          | 4                 |
| 25 | HV      | Zone substation switchgear  | 50/66/110kV CB (Indoor)  | No.   | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 26 | HV      | Zone substation switchgear  | 50/66/110kV CB (Outdoor)   | No.   | 7                                    | 7                                  | -          | 3                 |
| 27 | HV      | Zone substation switchgear  | 33kV Switch (Ground Mounted)                                     | No.   | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 3                 |
| 28 | HV      | Zone substation switchgear  | 33kV Switch (Pole Mounted)                                       | No.   | 105                                  | 103                                | (2)        | 3                 |
| 29 | HV      | Zone substation switchgear  | 33kV RMU   | No.   | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 30 | HV      | Zone substation switchgear  | 22/33kV CB (Indoor)  | No.   | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 31 | HV      | Zone substation switchgear  | 22/33kV CB (Outdoor)   | No.   | 49                                   | 49                                 | -          | 3                 |
| 32 | HV      | Zone substation switchgear  | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted)                              | No.   | 22                                   | 22                                 | -          | 3                 |
| 33 | HV      | Zone substation switchgear  | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted)                                | No.   | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 3                 |
| 34 | HV      | Zone Substation Transformer | Zone Substation Transformers                                     | No.   | 18                                   | 18                                 | -          | 3                 |
| 35 | HV      | Distribution Line           | Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor                              | km    | 2,106                                | 2,111                              | 5          | 3                 |
| 36 | HV      | Distribution Line           | Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor                           | km    | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 37 | HV      | Distribution Line           | SWER conductor   | km    | 466                                  | 452                                | (14)       | 3                 |
| 38 | HV      | Distribution Cable          | Distribution UG XLPE or PVC                                      | km    | 140                                  | 139                                | (1)        | 3                 |
| 39 | HV      | Distribution Cable          | Distribution UG PILC   | km    | 34                                   | 32                                 | (1)        | 3                 |
| 40 | HV      | Distribution Cable          | Distribution Submarine Cable                                     | km    | 3                                    | 3                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 41 | HV      | Distribution switchgear     | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers | No.   | 372                                  | 360                                | (12)       | 3                 |
| 42 | HV      | Distribution switchgear     | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor)                                      | No.   | 50                                   | 50                                 | -          | 3                 |
| 43 | HV      | Distribution switchgear     | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted)                | No.   | 1,243                                | 1,223                              | (20)       | 3                 |
| 44 | HV      | Distribution switchgear     | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU             | No.   | 11                                   | 15                                 | 4          | 4                 |
| 45 | HV      | Distribution switchgear     | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU  | No.   | 156                                  | 163                                | 7          | 3                 |
| 46 | HV      | Distribution Transformer    | Pole Mounted Transformer   | No.   | 5,153                                | 5,127                              | (26)       | 3                 |
| 47 | HV      | Distribution Transformer    | Ground Mounted Transformer                                       | No.   | 801                                  | 796                                | (5)        | 3                 |
| 48 | HV      | Distribution Transformer    | Voltage regulators   | No.   | 11                                   | 11                                 | -          | 4                 |
| 49 | HV      | Distribution Substations    | Ground Mounted Substation Housing                                | No.   | 801                                  | 796                                | (5)        | 2                 |
| 50 | LV      | LV Line                     | LV OH Conductor  | km    | 229                                  | 226                                | (3)        | 3                 |
| 51 | LV      | LV Cable                    | LV UG Cable  | km    | 634                                  | 635                                | 1          | 3                 |
| 52 | LV      | LV Street lighting          | LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit                                     | km    | 336                                  | 336                                | 0          | 3                 |
| 53 | LV      | Connections                 | OH/UG consumer service connections                               | No.   | 31,002                               | 31,217                             | 215        | 3                 |
| 54 | All     | Protection                  | Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric)   | No.   | 289                                  | 388                                | 99         | 3                 |
| 55 | All     | SCADA and communications    | SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system  | Lot   | 1                                    | 1                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 56 | All     | Capacitor Banks             | Capacitors including controls                                    | No    | 21                                   | 21                                 | -          | 4                 |
| 57 | All     | Load Control                | Centralised plant  | Lot   | 2                                    | 2                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 58 | All     | Load Control                | Relays   | No    | -                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
| 59 | All     | Civils                      | Cable Tunnels  | km    | _                                    | -                                  | -          | 4                 |
|    |         |                             |  |       |                                      |                                    |            |                   |

sch ref

#### Commerce Commission Information Disclosure Template

|      |           |  |   |                   |               |               |               |               |              |               |                |               |             |              |             |        |       |      |       |      |      |      |      | Company Name               | ,               | Top Energy  | Ltd                         |
|------|-----------|--|---|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|      |           |  |   |                   |               |               |               |               |              |               |                |               |             |              |             |        |       |      |       |      |      |      |      | For Year Ended             |                 | 31 March 20 | 013                         |
|      |           |  |   |                   |               |               |               |               |              |               |                |               |             |              |             |        |       |      |       |      |      |      |      | Network / Sub-network Name |                 | Top Energy  | Ltd                         |
|      |           | OULE 9b: ASSET AGE PRO                               | NEW E   |                   |               |               |               |               |              |               |                |               |             |              |             |        |       |      |       |      |      |      |      | Network/ Sub-network nume  |                 |             |                             |
| 1    | This sche |  | PFICE<br>ofile (based on year of installation) of the assets that make up the network, by ass | et category and a | sset class. A | ll units rela | ting to cable | le and line : | assets, that | t are express | ed in km, refe | to circuit le | engths.     |              |             |        |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |                            |                 |             |                             |
| nef. |           | Disclosure Year (year ended)                         | 31 March 2013   |                   |               |               |               |               |              |               | Number of a    | ssets at dis  | closure yes | ar end by is | nstallation | n date |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |                            |                 |             |                             |
|      |           |  |   |                   | 1940          | 1950          | 1960          | 1970          | 1980         | 1990          |                |               |             |              |             |        |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |                            | No. with<br>Age |             | No. with<br>default Data ac |
|      | Voltag    |  |   | Joits pre-1940    | -1949         | -2959         | -1969         | -1979         | -1989        | -1999         | 2000 3         | 2001 20       | 527         | 2003         | 112         | 2005   | 2005  | 2007 | 2005  | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013                       | unknown         | vear end    | dates (1-                   |
|      | AI        | Overhead Line  | Concrete poles / steel structure  | No                | 158           | 405           | 6.531         | 7.759         | 6.867        | 5.572         | 673            | 807           | 577         | 161          | 312         | 533    | 312   | 471  | 691   | 372  | 611  | 573  | 147  | 21.                        |                 | 14.180      | -                           |
|      | AI        | Overhead Line  | Wood poles  | Nc 2              | 26            | 145           | 449           | 712           | 238          | 195           | 32             | 16            | 10          | 8            | 11          | 8      | 24    | 59   | 35    | 10   | 118  | 1    | 4    |                            |                 | 2.109       | -                           |
|      | AI        | Overhead Line  | Other pole types  | No                | -             |               | -             |               |              | -             |                | -             |             | -            | -           | -      | -     | -    | -     | -    | 1    | -    | -    |                            |                 | 1           | -                           |
|      | HV        | Subtransmission Line                                 | Subtransmission OH up to 66kV conductor   | kn                | -             | 5             | 24            | 105           |              | 24            | 0              | -             | -           | 0            | -           | 1      | 1     | -    | -     | -    | 2    | 9    | 21   |                            |                 | 268         | -                           |
|      | HV        | Subtransmission Line                                 | Subtransmission CH 110kV+ conductor   | krt               |               |               |               |               | 56           |               | -              | -             | -           | -            |             | -      |       |      | -     |      |      |      |      |                            |                 | 55          | -                           |
|      | HV        | Subtransmission Cable                                | Subtransmission UG up to 65kV (KLPE)  | krt               |               |               |               |               |              |               | 1              | -             | -           | -            |             | -      |       |      | -     |      |      | 0    | 0    |                            |                 | 1           | -                           |
| Γ.   | HV        | Subtransmission Cable                                | Subtransmission UG up to 65kV (Oil pressurised)   | krs               |               | -             | -             | -             |              | -             | -              | -             | -           | -            | -           | -      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    |                            |                 | -           | -                           |
| Γ.   | HV        | Subtransmission Cable                                | Subtransmission UG up to 65kV (Gas pressurised)   | kn .              | -             |               |               | -             |              |               | -              |               |             |              | -           | -      | -     |      |       | -    | -    | -    | -    |                            |                 |             |                             |
| Г    | HV        | Subtransmission Cable                                | Subtransmission UG up to 65kV (PILC)  | kri -             |               |               |               |               |              |               |                | -             | -           | -            |             | -      |       |      |       |      | -    |      |      | -                          |                 |             | -                           |
| Γ.   | HV        | Subtransmission Cable                                | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XLPE)  | kri -             |               |               |               |               |              |               |                | -             | -           | -            |             |        |       |      |       |      | -    |      |      |                            |                 |             | -                           |
| Ι.   | HV        | Subtransmission Cable                                | Subtransmission US 110kV+ (OII pressurised)   | kri               |               | -             | -             | -             |              | -             | -              | -             | -           | -            | -           | -      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    |                            |                 |             | -                           |
|      | HV        | Subtransmission Cable                                | Subtransmission UG 110kV4 (Gas Pressurised)   | kri -             |               |               |               | -             |              | -             |                |               |             | _            | -           | -      | -     |      |       | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                          |                 |             | -                           |
|      | HV        | Subtransmission Cable                                | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (PLC)   | kri -             |               |               |               | -             |              | -             |                |               |             | _            | -           | -      | -     |      |       | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                          |                 |             |                             |
|      | HV        | Subtransmission Cable                                | Subtransmission submarine cable   | kri -             |               |               | -             | -             |              | -             | -              | -             | -           | -            | -           | -      | -     |      | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                          |                 |             | -                           |
|      | HV        | Zone substation Buildings                            | Zone substations up to 66kV   | No                | <u> </u>      |               | 2             | 4             | 4            | -             |                | _             |             |              |             |        |       |      |       |      | 1    |      |      |                            |                 | 11          |                             |
|      | HV        | Zone substation Buildings                            | Zone substations 110kV+   | No                | L             |               | 2             |               |              | _             |                |               |             |              |             |        |       |      |       |      | _    |      |      |                            |                 | 2           |                             |
|      | HV        | Zone substation switchgear                           | 50/66/110kV CB (Indoor)   | No                | L             |               |               |               |              | _             |                |               |             |              |             |        |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |                            |                 |             |                             |
|      | HV        | Zone substation switchgear                           | 50/66/110kV CB (Outdoor)  | No                | 1 -           |               | 6             |               |              | 1 7           |                | -1            | 1           | -            | -           | Ţ      | 1     |      |       |      | 1    | T    |      |                            |                 | 7           |                             |
| Γ.   | HV        | Zone substation switchgear                           | 33kV Switch (Ground Mounted)  | N                 |               |               |               |               |              |               |                | -             |             | -            |             |        |       |      |       |      |      | -    |      |                            |                 |             |                             |
|      | HV        | Zone substation switchgear                           | 33kV Switch (Pole Mounted)  | No                |               | 1             | 14            | 28            | 23           | 6             | -              | 5             | 5           | 1            | 2           | 3      | 4     | 3    | -     |      | 5    | 3    |      |                            |                 | 103         |                             |
|      | HV        | Zone substation switchgear                           | 33kv RMU  | No                |               |               |               |               |              |               | -              | _             |             |              | -           |        |       |      | -     |      |      |      |      |                            |                 |             |                             |
| Г    | HV        | Zone substation switchgear                           | 22/33kV CB (Indoor)   | No -              |               | -             | -             | -             | -            | -             | -              | -             | -           | -            | -           | -      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    |                            |                 |             | -                           |
| Γ.   | HV        | Zone substation switchgear                           | 22/33kV CB (Outdoor)  | No                | <u> </u>      | -             | 18            |               | 5            |               |                |               | 4           |              | _           |        |       | 1    | 1     |      | 7    | 2    | 1    |                            | 2               | 49          |                             |
| Г    | HV        | Zone substation switchgear                           | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted)   | No -              | -             | -             | 5             | 5             | 2            | -             | -              | -             | -           | -            | -           | -      | -     | -    | -     | 3    | 6    | 1    | -    |                            |                 | 22          | -                           |
| Г    | HV        | Zone substation switchgear                           | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted)   | No -              |               |               |               |               |              |               |                | -             | -           | -            |             |        |       |      |       |      | -    | -    |      |                            |                 |             |                             |
| Г    | HV        | Zone Substation Transformer                          | Zone Substation Transformers  | No                |               | 1             | 4             | 5             | 5            |               |                |               | 1           |              | -           | -      |       |      | 1     |      |      | 1    |      |                            |                 | 15          |                             |
| Γ.   | HV        | Distribution Line                                    | Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor   | kn 2              | 24            | 122           | 420           | 425           | 160          | 104           | 98             | 61            | 6           | 11           | 25          | 33     | 15    | 11   | 25    | 9    | 12   | 21   | 18   | 1                          | - ·             | 2.111       | -                           |
| Г    | HV        | Distribution Line                                    | Distribution Off Aerial Cable Conductor   | ket               |               |               |               |               |              | 1             |                |               | -           |              |             |        |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |                            |                 | 1           | -                           |
| Г    | HV        | Distribution Line                                    | SWER conductor  | ket .             | 82            | 82            | 105           | 45            | 46           | 34            | 6              | 1             | -           | 1            | 6           | 2      | 4     | 12   | 5     | 4    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0                          |                 | 452         | -                           |
| Γ.   | HV        | Distribution Cable                                   | Distribution UG XIPE or PVC   | ket .             |               |               | 0             | 1             | 3            | 14            | 26             | 4             | 2           | 8            | 20          | 16     | 11    | 10   | 17    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 0                          |                 | 238         | -                           |
|      | HV        | Distribution Cable                                   | Distribution UG PLC   | in .              |               |               | 0             | 1             |              | 10            | 7              | 0             |             | 1            |             | 2      | 2     | 0    |       |      | 0    |      | 0    |                            |                 | 12          |                             |
|      | HV        | Distribution Cable                                   | Distribution Submarine Cable  | iet .             |               |               |               | 1             |              |               |                | -             |             |              |             |        |       | 1    |       |      |      | 1    |      |                            |                 | 3           |                             |
| Γ.   | HV        | Distribution switcheear                              | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers                              | No 2              |               | *             | 4             | 7             | 1            | p             | 6              | 2             | 2           | 6            | 6           | 3      | 2     | 17   | 72    | 120  | 31   | 47   | 7    |                            |                 | 360         |                             |
|      | HV        | Distribution switchgear                              | 1.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor)   | M                 | 1             |               | 21            | 11            | 12           |               | 2              |               |             |              | -           |        | -     |      |       |      |      |      | -    |                            |                 | 50          |                             |
|      | HV        | Distribution switcheear                              | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted)   | Ma                | 29            | 12            | 183           | 182           | 95           | 114           | 14             | 16            |             | 40           | 25          | 18     | 45    | 55   |       | 89   | 65   | 72   | 41   |                            |                 | 1.223       | 1                           |
| Г    | HV        | Distribution switchgear                              | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU  | Ma                |               |               |               |               | ~            | 4             | 1              |               |             | 2            |             |        |       | 1    | 1     |      |      |      | 4    |                            |                 | 15          | 1                           |
|      | HV        | Distribution switcheear                              | 1.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU   | Ma                | 1             | -             |               |               |              |               |                |               | 2           | 12           |             | 26     | 21    | 14   | 18    | , 1  | 1    | 11   | 12   | 2                          |                 | 163         |                             |
|      | HV        | Distribution Transformer                             | 5.3/6.6/11/22KV RMD<br>Pole Mounted Transformer   |                   |               | 714           |               |               |              | 1.117         |                | 100           | 100         | 116          | 1.77        | 104    | 110   | 204  | 7712  |      | 160  | 110  | 174  | 16                         |                 | 103         |                             |
|      | HV        | Distribution Transformer                             | Ground Mounted Transformer  |                   |               |               | 45            |               | 210          |               |                | 100           | 24          |              |             |        |       |      |       |      | 100  | 210  | 10   |                            | _               | 2.12/       | -                           |
|      | HV        | Distribution Transformer                             | Voltage regulators  |                   | 1             | 1             | •             |               |              | 191           | - 21           | ~             |             |              |             |        |       |      |       | - "  |      | 10   |      | -                          | _               | ///0        |                             |
|      | HV        | Distribution Transformer<br>Distribution Substations |   | -                 | 1             | -             | -             |               |              |               |                | _             |             | 1            |             | -      | 4     | 4    |       |      |      | 4    |      |                            |                 | 11          |                             |
|      | LV        | Distribution Substations                             | Ground Mounted Substation Housing   |                   | 1             | 2             | 6             | 10            |              | 19]           | 01             | *             |             | ~            |             |        | ~     | **   |       | "    | "    | 16   | 19   |                            |                 | 796         |                             |
|      |           |  |   | 801               | 1             | 10            | 41            | 58            | 46           | 42            |                |               | -           | -            | - 2         | 2      | -     | 2    | -     | - 2  | 2    |      |      |                            |                 | 226         | -                           |
|      | LV        | LV Cable   | LV UG Cable   | 821               | +             |               | 35            | 98            | 112          | 151           | 32             | 16            | 7           | 23           | 37          | 14     | 11    | 19   | 17    |      | 1    | 4    | 2    |                            | <u> </u>        | 635         |                             |
|      | LV        | LV Street lighting                                   | LV CH/UG Streetlight circuit  | 823               | +             | 1             | 21            | 54            | 70           | 71            | 19             | 5             | 514         | 810          | 17          | 16     | 1 172 | -11  | 10    | 612  | 240  | 0    | 177  | 215                        | 24.000          |             | -                           |
|      | LV        | Connections  | OH/UG consumer service connections  | No                | +             |               | -             | -             |              |               | 500            |               | 514         | \$10         | 30          | 16     | 4,372 |      | 1,155 | 612  | 240  | 372  | 177  |                            | 24,000          | 31,217      |                             |
|      | AI        | Protection   | Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric)                                | No                | +             | 43            | 4             | 105           | 24           | 5             | 1              | -             | 2           | -            | -           | 16     | 1     | 11   | 85    | 11   | 21   | 2    | 7    | 36                         | 2               | 388         | -                           |
|      | AI        | SCADA and communications                             | SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system                               | Lo                | +             | -             | -             | -             |              |               |                | -             | -           | 1            | -           |        |       |      | -     | -    |      | -    |      |                            |                 | 1           | -                           |
|      | AI        | Capacitor Banks                                      | Capacitors including controls   | No                |               | -             | 4             | 2             | 2            | 9             | 1              | -             | -           | -            | 2           | -      | -     | -    | -     | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -                          |                 | 21          | -                           |
|      | AI        | Load Control   | Centralised plant   | LO                |               | -             | -             | -             |              | 1             | -              | -             | -           | -            | -           | -      | -     | 1    | -     | -    | -    | -    | -    | -                          |                 | 2           |                             |
|      | AI        | Load Control   | Relays  | No                |               | -             |               |               |              |               |                | -             | -           | -            | -           | -      | -     | -    |       | -    | -    | -    | -    |                            | <u> </u>        |             |                             |
| £.,  | AI        | Ovis   | Cable Tunnels   |                   | 1 -           |               | -             |               |              |               |                |               |             |              |             |        |       |      |       |      |      |      |      |                            |                 |             |                             |

|          | Company Name   |                        | Top Energy Ltd                  |                    |
|----------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
|          | For Year Ended   |                        | 31 March 2013                   |                    |
|          | Network / Sub-network Name   |                        |                                 |                    |
| sci      | HEDULE 9c: REPORT ON OVERHEAD LINES AND UNDERGROUND CABLES   |                        |                                 |                    |
|          |  |                        |                                 |                    |
|          | schedule requires a summary of the key characteristics of the overhead line and underground cable network. All units rel<br>rcuit lengths. | ating to cable and li  | ne assets, that are ex          | pressed in km, ret |
|          |  |                        |                                 |                    |
| ch ref   |  |                        |                                 |                    |
| 1        |  |                        |                                 |                    |
| 9        |  |                        |                                 |                    |
|          |  |                        |                                 | Total circuit      |
| 10       | Circuit length by operating voltage (at year end)  | Overhead (km)          | Underground (km)                | length (km)        |
| 11       | > 66kV   | 56                     | -                               | 56                 |
| 12       | 50kV & 66kV  | -                      | -                               |                    |
| 13       | 33kV   | 268                    | 1                               | 269                |
| 14       | SWER (all SWER voltages)   | 452                    | 2                               | 454                |
| 15       | 22kV (other than SWER)   | 21                     | 9                               | 29                 |
| 16       | 6.6kV to 11kV (inclusive—other than SWER)  | 2,092                  | 162                             | 2,253              |
| 17       | Low voltage (< 1kV)  | 226                    | 635<br>808                      | 863                |
| 18<br>19 | Total circuit length (for supply)  | 3,114                  | 808                             | 3,923              |
| 20       | Dedicated street lighting circuit length (km)  | 10                     | 326                             | 336                |
| 20       | Circuit in sensitive areas (conservation areas, iwi territory etc) (km)  | 10                     | 520                             | 317                |
| 22       |  |                        | L                               | 517                |
|          |  | Circuit length         | (% of total                     |                    |
| 23       | Overhead circuit length by terrain (at year end)   | (km)                   | overhead length)                |                    |
| 24       | Urban  | 176                    | 6%                              |                    |
| 25       | Rural  | 1,999                  | 64%                             |                    |
| 26       | Remote only  | 5                      | 0%                              |                    |
| 27       | Rugged only  | 663                    | 21%                             |                    |
| 28       | Remote and rugged  | -                      | -                               |                    |
| 29       | Unallocated overhead lines   | 270                    | 9%                              |                    |
| 30       | Total overhead length  | 3,114                  | 100%                            |                    |
| 31       |  | Circuit length         | (% of total circuit             |                    |
| 32       |  | (km)                   | length)                         |                    |
| 33       | Length of circuit within 10km of coastline or geothermal areas (where known)   | 3,642                  | 93%                             |                    |
|          |  |                        | •                               |                    |
| 34       |  | Circuit length<br>(km) | (% of total<br>overhead length) |                    |
| 34<br>35 | Overhead circuit requiring vegetation management   | 323                    | 10%                             |                    |
| 55       | overheud en eurerequining vegetation management  | 525                    | 10/8                            |                    |
|     |  | Company Name                            | Top Energy Ltd           |                                |  |
|-----|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|     |  | For Year Ended                          |                          | ch 2013                        |  |
|     | ULE 9d: REPORT ON EMBEDDED NETWORKS<br>le requires information concerning embedded networks owned by an EDB that are embedded in a | nother EDB's network or in another embe | dded network.            |                                |  |
| ref | Location *   | Ν                                       | lumber of ICPs<br>served | Line charge revenue<br>(\$000) |  |
|     | Kerikeri Retirement Home, Kerikeri Rd 0245   |   | 1                        | 5                              |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |
|     |  |   |                          |                                |  |

|  | Company Name   | Top Energy Ltd   |
|--|--|--|
|  | For Year Ended   | 31 March 2013  |
|  | Network / Sub-network Name   | Top Energy Ltd   |
| SC   |  |  |
|  | is schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network utilisation for the disclosure year (number of ne  | w connections including  |
|  | stributed generation, peak demand and electricity volumes conveyed).   |  |
|  |  |  |
| sch re   |  |  |
| 8  | 9e(i): Consumer Connections  |  |
| 9  | Number of ICPs connected in year by consumer type  |  |
|  |  | Number of<br>connections (ICPs)  |
| 10   | Consumer types defined by EDB*   |  |
| 11<br>12   | Residential<br>Commercial  | 246  |
| 12   | Industrial   |  |
| 13   | Unmetered  | 8  |
| 15   |  |  |
| 16   | * include additional rows if needed  |  |
| 17   | Connections total  | 257  |
| 18   |  |  |
| 19   | Distributed generation   |  |
| 20   | Number of connections made in year   | 20 connections   |
| 21   | Capacity of distributed generation installed in year   | 0 <b>MVA</b>   |
| 22   | 9e(ii): System Demand  |  |
| 22   |  |  |
| 24   |  |  |
|  |  | Demand at time   |
|  |  | of maximum   |
|  |  | of maximum<br>coincident   |
| 25   | Maximum coincident system demand   | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)  |
| 25<br>26   | GXP demand   | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47  |
| 25<br>26<br>27   | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above   | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24  |
| 25<br>26   | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand   | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47  |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28   | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand   | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24  |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29   | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand<br>less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>71  |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29   | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand<br>less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71  |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30   | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand<br>less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above<br>Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points   | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>71  |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>31<br>32<br>33   | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand<br>less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above<br>Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>Electricity volumes carried<br>Electricity supplied from GXPs<br>less Electricity exports to GXPs  | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>5<br>Energy (GWh) Energy (GWh)<br>161   |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>33<br>34   | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand<br>less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above<br>Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>Electricity volumes carried<br>Electricity supplied from GXPs<br>less Electricity exports to GXPs<br>plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation   | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>Energy (GWh) Energy (GWh)   |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35   | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand<br>less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above<br>Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>Electricity volumes carried<br>Electricity supplied from GXPs<br>less Electricity exports to GXPs<br>plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation<br>less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs   | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>4<br>71<br>5<br>Energy (GWh)<br>Energy (GWh)<br>161<br>-<br>202<br>-  |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36   | GXP demand         plus       Distributed generation output at HV and above         Maximum coincident system demand         less       Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above         Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points         Electricity volumes carried         Electricity supplied from GXPs         less       Electricity supplied from distributed generation         less       Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs         Electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs         Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points  | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>4<br>71<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>71<br>5<br>6<br>71<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>71<br>5<br>6<br>71<br>5<br>6<br>71<br>5<br>71<br>5 |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37   | GXP demand         plus       Distributed generation output at HV and above         Maximum coincident system demand         less       Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above         Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points         Electricity volumes carried         Electricity supplied from GXPs         less       Electricity supplied from distributed generation         less       Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs         Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points  | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>5 mergy (GWh)<br>Energy (GWh)<br>161<br>-<br>202<br>-<br>364<br>329   |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36   | GXP demand         plus       Distributed generation output at HV and above         Maximum coincident system demand         less       Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above         Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points         Electricity volumes carried         Electricity supplied from GXPs         less       Electricity supplied from distributed generation         less       Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs         Electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs         Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points  | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>4<br>71<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>71<br>5<br>6<br>71<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>71<br>5<br>6<br>71<br>5<br>6<br>71<br>5<br>71<br>5 |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38   | GXP demand         plus       Distributed generation output at HV and above         Maximum coincident system demand         less       Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above         Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points         Electricity volumes carried         Electricity supplied from GXPs         less       Electricity supplied from distributed generation         less       Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs         Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points  | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>5 mergy (GWh)<br>Energy (GWh)<br>161<br>-<br>202<br>-<br>364<br>329   |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39   | GXP demand         plus       Distributed generation output at HV and above         Maximum coincident system demand         less       Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above         Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points         Electricity volumes carried         Electricity supplied from GXPs         less       Electricity exports to GXPs         plus       Electricity supplied from distributed generation         less       Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs         Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points         less       Total energy delivered to ICPs         Electricity losses (loss ratio)       Load factor   | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>Energy (GWh) Energy (GWh)<br>161<br>202<br>10<br>202<br>10<br>364<br>329<br>35 9.5%                         |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39   | GXP demand         plus       Distributed generation output at HV and above         Maximum coincident system demand         less       Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above         Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points         Electricity volumes carried         Electricity exports to GXPs         plus       Electricity supplied from GXPs         plus       Electricity supplied from distributed generation         less       Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs         Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points         less       Total energy delivered to ICPs         Electricity losses (loss ratio)   | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>Energy (GWh) Energy (GWh)<br>161<br>202<br>10<br>202<br>10<br>364<br>329<br>35 9.5%                         |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40                                     | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand<br>less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above<br>Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>Electricity volumes carried<br>Electricity supplied from GXPs<br>less Electricity exports to GXPs<br>plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation<br>less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs<br>Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>Load factor<br>9e(iii): Transformer Capacity   | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>Energy (GWh) Energy (GWh)<br>161<br>  |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43                   | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand<br>less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above<br>Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>Electricity volumes carried<br>Electricity supplied from GXPs<br>less Electricity exports to GXPs<br>plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation<br>less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs<br>Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>less Total energy delivered to ICPs<br>Electricity losses (loss ratio)<br>Load factor<br>9e(iii): Transformer Capacity<br>Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned)  | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>Energy (GWh) Energy (GWh)<br>161<br>  |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44             | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand<br>less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above<br>Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>Electricity volumes carried<br>Electricity supplied from GXPs<br>less Electricity exports to GXPs<br>plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation<br>less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs<br>Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>less Total energy delivered to ICPs<br>Electricity losses (loss ratio)<br>Load factor<br>9e(iii): Transformer Capacity<br>Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned)<br>Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned)                     | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>Energy (GWh) Energy (GWh)<br>161<br>  |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45       | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand<br>less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above<br>Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>Electricity volumes carried<br>Electricity supplied from GXPs<br>less Electricity exports to GXPs<br>plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation<br>less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs<br>Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>less Total energy delivered to ICPs<br>Electricity losses (loss ratio)<br>Load factor<br>9e(iii): Transformer Capacity<br>Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned)  | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>71<br>Energy (GWh) Energy (GWh)<br>161<br>  |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46 | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand<br>less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above<br>Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>Electricity volumes carried<br>Electricity supplied from GXPs<br>less Electricity exports to GXPs<br>plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation<br>less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs<br>Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>less Total energy delivered to ICPs<br>Electricity losses (loss ratio)<br>Load factor<br>Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned)<br>Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned)<br>Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned) | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>Energy (GWh) Energy (GWh)<br>161<br>  |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45       | GXP demand<br>plus Distributed generation output at HV and above<br>Maximum coincident system demand<br>less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above<br>Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>Electricity volumes carried<br>Electricity supplied from GXPs<br>less Electricity exports to GXPs<br>plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation<br>less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs<br>Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points<br>less Total energy delivered to ICPs<br>Electricity losses (loss ratio)<br>Load factor<br>9e(iii): Transformer Capacity<br>Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned)<br>Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned)                     | of maximum<br>coincident<br>demand (MW)<br>47<br>24<br>71<br>71<br>Energy (GWh) Energy (GWh)<br>161<br>  |

|                 |  | Company Name                        | Top Energy Ltd |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|
|                 |  | For Year Ended                      | 31 March 2013  |
|                 |  | Network / Sub-network Name          |                |
| SCH             | HEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY   |                                     |                |
| reliat<br>deter | schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network reliability (interruptions, SAIDI, SAIFI and fault<br>pility for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI informatic<br>mination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. |                                     |                |
| h ref           |  |                                     |                |
| 8               | 10(i): Interruptions   | Number of                           |                |
| 9               | Interruptions by class   | interruptions                       |                |
| 10              | Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower)  |                                     |                |
| 11              | Class B (planned interruptions on the network)   | 256                                 |                |
| 12              | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network)   | 281                                 |                |
| 13              | Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower)  | -                                   |                |
| 14              | Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation)  | -                                   |                |
| 15              | Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others)  | -                                   |                |
| 16              | Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity)  | -                                   |                |
| 17              | Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity)  | -                                   |                |
| 18              | Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above)   | -                                   |                |
| 19              | Total  | 537                                 |                |
| 20              |  |                                     |                |
| 21              | Interruption restoration   | ≤3Hrs >3hrs                         |                |
| 22              | Class C interruptions restored within  | 185 96                              |                |
| 3               |  |                                     |                |
| 24              | SAIFI and SAIDI by class   | SAIFI SAIDI                         |                |
| 25              | Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower)  |                                     |                |
| 26              | Class B (planned interruptions on the network)   | 0.64 144                            |                |
| 27              | Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network)   | 4.03 251                            |                |
| 28              | Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower)  |                                     |                |
| 29              | Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation)  |                                     |                |
| 30              | Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others)  |                                     |                |
| 1               | Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity)  |                                     |                |
| 32              | Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity)  |                                     |                |
| 33              | Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above)   |                                     |                |
| 34              | Total  | 4.67 395.3                          |                |
| 85              |  |                                     |                |
| 36              | Normalised SAIFI and SAIDI   | Normalised SAIFI Normalised SAIDI   |                |
| 37              | Classes B & C (interruptions on the network)   | 5 327                               |                |
|                 |  | <u> </u>                            |                |
| 38              |  |                                     |                |
|                 |  | SAIFI reliability SAIDI reliability |                |
| 39              | Quality path normalised reliability limit  | limit limit                         |                |
| 40              | SAIFI and SAIDI limits applicable to disclosure year*  | 8 580                               |                |
| 41              | * not applicable to exempt EDBs  |                                     |                |
| 12              | 10(ii): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Cause  |                                     |                |
| 13              | 6  | CALEL CALDI                         |                |
| 4               | Cause  | SAIFI SAIDI                         |                |
| 15              | Lightning  | 0.06 3                              |                |
| 6<br>7          | Vegetation   | 0.55 39 0.24 40                     |                |
| /<br>8          | Adverse weather<br>Adverse environment   | 0.24 40                             |                |
| 9               | Third party interference   | 0.40 33                             |                |
| 0               | Wildlife   | 0.14 3                              |                |
| 1               | Human error  | 0.17 1                              |                |
| 2               | Defective equipment  | 1.45 92                             |                |
| 3               | Cause unknown  | 1.03 40                             |                |
|                 |  |                                     |                |
| 2               | 10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved   |                                     |                |
| 3               |  |                                     |                |
| 4               | Main equipment involved  | SAIFI SAIDI                         |                |
| 5               | Subtransmission lines  | 0.23 119                            |                |
| 6               | Subtransmission cables   |                                     |                |
| 7               | Subtransmission other  |                                     |                |
| 8               | Distribution lines (excluding LV)  | 0.41 24                             |                |
| 9<br>10         | Distribution cables (excluding LV)<br>Distribution other (excluding LV)  | 0.01 1                              |                |
| '1              | 10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved  |                                     |                |
| 2               |  |                                     |                |
| 3               | Main equipment involved  | SAIFI SAIDI                         |                |
| 74              | Subtransmission lines  | 1.07 68                             |                |
| 75              | Subtransmission cables   | <u> </u>                            |                |
| 76              | Subtransmission other  |                                     |                |
|                 | Distribution lines (excluding LV)  | 2.94 179                            |                |
| 77              |  |                                     |                |
| 77<br>78<br>79  | Distribution cables (excluding LV)<br>Distribution other (excluding LV)  | 0.01 4                              |                |

| 10(v): Fault Rate                  |  |  |   |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Main equipment involved            | Number of Faults   | Circuit length<br>(km)   | Fault rate (faults<br>per 100km)  |
| Subtransmission lines              | 10   | 324  | 3.08  |
| Subtransmission cables             | -  | 1  | -   |
| Subtransmission other              | -  |  |   |
| Distribution lines (excluding LV)  | 268  | 2,564  | 10.45   |
| Distribution cables (excluding LV) | 3  | 172  | 1.74  |
| Distribution other (excluding LV)  | -  |  |   |
| Total                              | 281  |  |   |
|                                    | Subtransmission lines<br>Subtransmission cables<br>Subtransmission other<br>Distribution lines (excluding LV)<br>Distribution cables (excluding LV)<br>Distribution other (excluding LV) | Subtransmission lines     10       Subtransmission cables     -       Subtransmission other     -       Distribution lines (excluding LV)     268       Distribution cables (excluding LV)     3       Distribution other (excluding LV)     - | Main equipment involvedNumber of Faults(km)Subtransmission lines10324Subtransmission cables-1Subtransmission otherDistribution lines (excluding LV)2682,564Distribution other (excluding LV)3172Distribution other (excluding LV) |



|                         |   |   | Company Name   | Top Energy    |
|-------------------------|---|---|----------------|---------------|
|                         |   |   | For Year Ended | 31 March 2012 |
| S                       | CHEDUI  | E 3: REPORT ON REGULATORY PROFIT  |                |               |
| Thi<br>coi<br>No<br>Thi | is schedule r<br>mment on tl<br>n-exempt E<br>is informatio | equires information on the calculation of regulatory profit for the EDB for the<br>leir regulatory profit in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).<br>DBs must also complete sections 3(ii) and 3(iii).<br>In is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID |                |               |
| sch re                  |   | egulatory Profit  |                | (\$000)       |
| 8                       | -(.)  | Income  |                |               |
| 9                       |   | Line charge revenue   |                | 34,336        |
| 10                      | plus  | Gains / (losses) on asset disposals   |                |               |
| 11                      | plus  | Other regulated income (other than gains / (losses) on asset disposals)   |                | 101           |
| 12                      | pius  | other regulated income (other than gains / (osses) on asset asposals/   |                | 101           |
| 13                      |   | Total regulatory income   |                | 34,437        |
| 14                      |   | Expenses  |                |               |
| 15                      | less  | Operational expenditure   |                | 14,333        |
| 17                      | less  | Pass-through and recoverable costs  |                | 7,582         |
| 18                      |   | Operating surplus ( (deficit)   |                | 12 522        |
| 19                      |   | Operating surplus / (deficit)   |                | 12,523        |
| 20                      | 1   | Total depresistion  |                |               |
| 21                      | less  | Total depreciation  |                | 6,183         |
| 22<br>23                | plus  | Total revaluation   |                | 2,356         |
| 23                      | pius  |   |                | 2,330         |
| 25                      |   | Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax & term credit spread differential allow   | ance           | 8,696         |
| 26                      |   |   |                |               |
| 27                      | less  | Term credit spread differential allowance   |                | ·             |
| 28<br>29                |   | Regulatory profit ( (loss) before tay   |                | 8,696         |
|                         |   | Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax   |                | 8,696         |
| 30<br>31                | loss  | Degulatory tax allowance  |                | 860           |
| 31                      | less  | Regulatory tax allowance  |                | 869           |
| 33                      |   | Regulatory profit / (loss)  |                | 7,827         |
| 34                      |   |   |                | 7,827         |
| 35                      | 3(ii): F  | ass-Through and Recoverable Costs   |                | (\$000)       |
| 36                      |   | Pass-through costs  |                |               |
| 37                      |   | Rates   |                | 22            |
| 38                      |   | Commerce Act levies   |                | 61            |
|                         |   | Electricity Authority levies  |                | 67            |
| 40                      |   | Other specified pass-through costs  |                |               |
| 41                      |   | Recoverable costs   |                |               |
| 42                      |   | Net recoverable costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive scheme  |                | E 254         |
| 43                      |   | Non-exempt EDB electricity lines service charge payable to Transpower   |                | 5,351         |
| 44<br>45                |   | Transpower new investment contract charges  |                | 220           |
| 45<br>46                |   | System operator services  |                | 238           |
| 46<br>47                |   | Avoided transmission charge   |                | 1,843         |
| 47<br>48                |   | Input Methodology claw-back<br>Recoverable customised price-quality path costs  |                |               |
|                         |   | Recoverable customised price-quality path costs   |                | 7.503         |
| 49                      |   | Pass-through and recoverable costs  |                | 7,582         |

|                                  | Company Name  | Top Energy  |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
|                                  | For Year Ended  | 31 March 2012   |
| 9                                | SCHEDULE 3: REPORT ON REGULATORY PROFIT   |   |
| C<br>N                           | This schedule requires information on the calculation of regulatory profit for the EDB for the disclosure year. All EDBs must complete 3(i), 3(iv)<br>comment on their regulatory profit in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).<br>Non-exempt EDBs must also complete sections 3(ii) and 3(iii).<br>This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance |   |
| sch                              | ref   |   |
| 57                               | 3(iii): Incremental Rolling Incentive Scheme  | (\$000)   |
| 58                               |   | CY-1 CY   |
| 59                               |   | 31 March 2011 31 March 2012   |
| 60                               | Allowed controllable opex   |   |
| 61                               | Actual controllable opex  |   |
| 62                               |   |   |
| 63<br>64                         | Incremental change in year  |   |
| 65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>69<br>70 | CY-2 31 Mar 10  | Previous years'<br>Previous years'<br>incremental<br>change djusted<br>change for inflation |
| 71                               | Net incremental rolling incentive scheme  | -   |
| 72                               |   |   |
| 73                               | Net recoverable costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive scheme  |   |
| 74                               | 3(iv): Merger and Acquisition Expenditure   |   |
| 75                               |   | _   |
| 76                               |   |   |
|                                  | Provide commentary on the benefits of merger and acquisition expenditure to the electricity distribution business, including  | required disclosures  |
| 77                               | in accordance with section 2.7, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes)  |   |
| 78                               | 3(v): Other Disclosures   |   |
| 79                               | Self-insurance allowance  | 12  |
|                                  |   |   |

|        |   |  | Company Name                      | Top Energy                       |                 |
|--------|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
|        |   |  | For Year Ended                    | 31 March 2012                    |                 |
| HEDL   | JLE 5b: REPORT ON RELATED PARTY TRANS                                       | ACTIONS  |                                   |                                  |                 |
|        | e provides information on the valuation of related party transactions, in   |  | he ID determination.              |                                  |                 |
|        | tion is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 o |  |                                   | n 2.8.                           |                 |
|        |   |  |                                   |                                  |                 |
|        |   |  |                                   |                                  |                 |
| Fb/:)  |   |  | (\$000)                           |                                  |                 |
| 50(1)  | : Summary—Related Party Transactions  |  | (\$000)                           | 7                                |                 |
|        | Total regulatory income   |  |                                   | -                                |                 |
|        | Operational expenditure   |  | 11.50                             |                                  |                 |
|        | Capital expenditure<br>Market value of asset disposals                      |  | 11,580                            |                                  |                 |
|        | Other related party transactions  |  |                                   | -                                |                 |
|        | Other related party transactions  |  |                                   |                                  |                 |
| 5b(ii) | ): Entities Involved in Related Party Transactions                          |  |                                   |                                  |                 |
|        | Name of related party   |  | Belate                            | ed party relationship            |                 |
|        | Top Energy Ltd - Contracting Services division                              |  | Division                          | eu party relationship            |                 |
|        | Top Energy and Contracting Services anison                                  |  | STUDIOT.                          |                                  |                 |
|        |   |  |                                   |                                  |                 |
|        |   |  |                                   |                                  |                 |
|        |   |  |                                   |                                  |                 |
|        | * include additional rows if needed   |  |                                   |                                  |                 |
| 5b(iii | * include additional rows if needed i): Related Party Transactions          |  |                                   |                                  |                 |
| 5b(iii |   |  |                                   | Value of                         |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions  | Related party transaction  |                                   | transaction                      |                 |
| 5b(iii |   | Related party transaction<br>type  | Description of transaction        | transaction                      | determining val |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | type   | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions  |  |                                   | transaction                      |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | Capex  | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | Capex<br>[Select one]  | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | Capex<br>[Select one]<br>[Select one]  | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | type       Capex       [Select one]       [Select one]       [Select one]  | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | type       Capex       [Select one]       [Select one]       [Select one]       [Select one]       [Select one]  | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | type       Capex       [Select one]  | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | type       Capex       [Select one]   | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | type       Capex       [Select one]  | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | type       Capex       [Select one]  | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | type       Capex       [Select one]  | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | type       Capex       [Select one]       [Select one] | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |
| 5b(iii | i): Related Party Transactions Name of related party                        | type       Capex       [Select one]  | Construction of extensions to the | transaction<br>(\$000) Basis for |                 |

|        |  |  | Company Name<br>For Year Ended                               | Top Energy L<br>31 March 201        |
|--------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
|        | JLE 5e: REPORT ON ASSET ALL<br>le requires information on the allocation of asse               | OCATIONS<br>et values. This information supports the calculation o | f the RAB value in Schedule 4.                               |                                     |
| nust p | provide explanatory comment on their cost alloc  |  | , including on the impact of any changes in asset allocation | ons. This information is part of au |
|        |  |  |  |                                     |
| 5e(i   | ):Regulated Service Asset Values   |  |  |                                     |
| 50(.   | ,  |  | Value allocated  |                                     |
|        |  |  | (\$000s)<br>Electricity                                      |                                     |
|        |  |  | distribution services  |                                     |
|        | Subtransmission lines<br>Directly attributable   |  |  |                                     |
|        | Not directly attributable  |  |  |                                     |
|        | Total attributable to regulated service<br>Subtransmission cables                              |  | <u>-</u>   |                                     |
|        | Directly attributable  |  |  |                                     |
|        | Not directly attributable<br>Total attributable to regulated service                           |  |  |                                     |
|        | Zone substations   |  |  |                                     |
|        | Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable   |  |  |                                     |
|        | Total attributable to regulated service  |  |  |                                     |
|        | Distribution and LV lines<br>Directly attributable   |  |  |                                     |
|        | Not directly attributable  |  |  |                                     |
|        | Total attributable to regulated service<br>Distribution and LV cables                          |  |  |                                     |
|        | Directly attributable  |  |  |                                     |
|        | Not directly attributable<br>Total attributable to regulated service                           |  |  |                                     |
|        | Distribution substations and transform   | ners   |  |                                     |
|        | Directly attributable  |  |  |                                     |
|        | Not directly attributable<br>Total attributable to regulated service                           |  |  |                                     |
|        | Distribution switchgear  |  |  |                                     |
|        | Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable   |  |  |                                     |
|        | Total attributable to regulated service  |  | -  |                                     |
|        | Other network assets   |  | 139,118  |                                     |
|        | Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable   |  |  |                                     |
|        | Total attributable to regulated service  |  | 139,118  |                                     |
|        | Non-network assets<br>Directly attributable  |  | _  |                                     |
|        | Not directly attributable  |  | 2,295  |                                     |
|        | Total attributable to regulated service  |  | 2,295  |                                     |
|        | Regulated service asset value directly attributed accurate asset value and directly attributed |  | <u>139,118</u><br>2,295                                      |                                     |
|        | Regulated service asset value not directly att<br>Total closing RAB value                      |  | 141,413  |                                     |
|        |  |  |  |                                     |
| 5e(i   | i): Changes in Asset Allocations* †  |  |  | (\$000)<br>CY-1 Current Year (CY    |
|        | Change in excerning all states   |  |  | 31 Mar 12 31 Mar 13                 |
|        | Change in asset value allocation 1<br>Asset category   | No change  | Original allocation  |                                     |
|        | Original allocator or line items<br>New allocator or line items                                |  | New allocation<br>Difference                                 |                                     |
|        |  |  | Difference   |                                     |
|        | Rationale for change   |  |  |                                     |
|        |  |  |  | CY-1 Current Year (CY               |
|        | Change in asset value allocation 2<br>Asset category   | No Change  | Original allocation  | 31 Mar 12 31 Mar 13                 |
|        | Original allocator or line items   |  | New allocation   |                                     |
|        | New allocator or line items  |  | Difference   | -                                   |
|        | Rationale for change   |  |  |                                     |
|        |  |  |  |                                     |
|        |  |  |  | CY-1 Current Year (CY               |
|        | Change in asset value allocation 3<br>Asset category   | No Change  | Original allocation  | 31 Mar 12 31 Mar 13                 |
|        | Original allocator or line items   |  | New allocation   |                                     |
|        | New allocator or line items  |  | Difference   |                                     |
|        |  |  |  |                                     |
|        | Rationale for change   |  |  |                                     |

|   |  |  | Company Name<br>For Year Ended        | Top Energy Ltd<br>31 March 2011  |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| EDULE 5e: REPORT ON ASSET   |  | ne calculation of the RAR value in Sch | edule 4.                              |                                  |
| nust provide explanatory comment on their contaction<br>nust provide explanatory comment on their contaction<br>nation (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determined) | ost allocation in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Exp | lanatory Notes), including on the imp  |                                       | his information is part of audit |
|   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,       |  |                                       |                                  |
|   |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| 5e(i):Regulated Service Asset Val   | lues   |  |                                       |                                  |
|   |  |  | Value allocated<br>(\$000s)           |                                  |
|   |  |  | Electricity<br>distribution services  |                                  |
| Subtransmission lines   |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable  |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Total attributable to regulated servi   | rice   |  |                                       |                                  |
| Subtransmission cables<br>Directly attributable   |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Not directly attributable   |  |  | -                                     |                                  |
| Total attributable to regulated servi   | rice   |  |                                       |                                  |
| Zone substations<br>Directly attributable   |  |  | _                                     |                                  |
| Not directly attributable   |  |  | -                                     |                                  |
| Total attributable to regulated servi<br>Distribution and LV lines  | rice   |  |                                       |                                  |
| Directly attributable   |  |  | -                                     |                                  |
| Not directly attributable   | rico.  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Total attributable to regulated servi<br>Distribution and LV cables   |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Directly attributable   |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Not directly attributable<br>Total attributable to regulated servi  | vice   |  |                                       |                                  |
| Distribution substations and trar   |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Directly attributable   |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Not directly attributable<br>Total attributable to regulated servi  | vice   |  | -                                     |                                  |
| Distribution switchgear   |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable  |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Total attributable to regulated servi   | vice   |  | -                                     |                                  |
| Other network assets  |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable  |  |  | - 147,339                             |                                  |
| Total attributable to regulated servi   | rice   |  | 147,339                               |                                  |
| Non-network assets  |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable  |  |  | 2,655                                 |                                  |
| Total attributable to regulated servi   | rice   |  | 2,655                                 |                                  |
| Regulated service asset value directly  | attributable                                 |  | 147,339                               |                                  |
| Regulated service asset value not direct<br>Total closing RAB value   | ctly attributable                            |  | 2,655<br>149,994                      |                                  |
| Total closing Neb value   |  |  | 145,554                               |                                  |
| 5e(ii): Changes in Asset Allocation   | uns* †                                       |  |                                       | (\$000)                          |
|   |  |  |                                       | Y-1 Current Year (CY)            |
| Change in asset value allocation 1  |  |  | 31 N                                  | Nar 12 31 Mar 13                 |
| Asset category  | No change                                    |  | Original allocation                   |                                  |
| Original allocator or line items<br>New allocator or line items   |  |  | New allocation<br>Difference          |                                  |
|   |  |  |                                       |                                  |
| Rationale for change  |  |  |                                       |                                  |
|   |  |  |                                       | Y-1 Current Year (CY)            |
| Change in asset value allocation 2<br>Asset category  | No Change                                    |  | 31 M<br>Original allocation           | Nar 12 31 Mar 13                 |
| Original allocator or line items  |  |  | New allocation                        |                                  |
| New allocator or line items   |  |  | Difference                            |                                  |
| Rationale for change  |  |  |                                       |                                  |
|   |  |  |                                       |                                  |
|   |  |  | C                                     | Y-1 Current Year (CY)            |
| Change in asset value allocation 3  | No Channa                                    |  |                                       | Nar 12 31 Mar 13                 |
| Asset category  | No Change                                    |  | Original allocation<br>New allocation |                                  |
| Original allocator or line items  |  |  | Difference                            | -                                |
| Original allocator or line items<br>New allocator or line items   |  |  |                                       |                                  |
|   |  |  |                                       |                                  |

|   |   | Company Name<br>For Year Ended                                | Top Energy Lto<br>31 March 2012   |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| IEDULE 5e: REPORT ON ASSET ALLO<br>chedule requires information on the allocation of asset                      |   | f the RAB value in Schedule 4.                                |                                   |
|   | ation in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes | , including on the impact of any changes in asset allocations | . This information is part of aud |
|   |   |   |                                   |
| 5e(i):Regulated Service Asset Values  |   |   |                                   |
|   |   | Value allocated   |                                   |
|   |   | (\$000s)<br>Electricity                                       |                                   |
| Subtransmission lines   |   | distribution services   |                                   |
| Directly attributable   |   | -   |                                   |
| Not directly attributable<br>Total attributable to regulated service  |   | -   |                                   |
| Subtransmission cables  |   |   |                                   |
| Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable  |   |   |                                   |
| Total attributable to regulated service   |   |   |                                   |
| Zone substations  |   |   |                                   |
| Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable  |   |   |                                   |
| Total attributable to regulated service   |   | -   |                                   |
| Distribution and LV lines   |   |   |                                   |
| Directly attributable<br>Not directly attributable  |   |   |                                   |
| Total attributable to regulated service   |   |   |                                   |
| Distribution and LV cables<br>Directly attributable   |   |   |                                   |
| Not directly attributable   |   |   |                                   |
| Total attributable to regulated service   |   | · · · · ·   |                                   |
| Distribution substations and transform<br>Directly attributable   | lers  |   |                                   |
| Not directly attributable   |   |   |                                   |
| Total attributable to regulated service<br>Distribution switchgear  |   |   |                                   |
| Directly attributable   |   | -   |                                   |
| Not directly attributable   |   |   |                                   |
| Total attributable to regulated service<br>Other network assets   |   |   |                                   |
| Directly attributable   |   | 156,141   |                                   |
| Not directly attributable<br>Total attributable to regulated service  |   | - 156,141   |                                   |
| Non-network assets  |   | 130,141   |                                   |
| Directly attributable   |   |   |                                   |
| Not directly attributable<br>Total attributable to regulated service  |   | 3,755   |                                   |
|   |   |   |                                   |
| Regulated service asset value directly attribut<br>Regulated service asset value not directly attr              |   | <u>156,141</u><br>3,755                                       |                                   |
| Total closing RAB value   |   | 159,896   |                                   |
| 5e(ii): Changes in Asset Allocations* †   |   |   | (\$000)                           |
| , produced and the second s |   |   | CY-1 Current Year (CY)            |
| Change in asset value allocation 1  |   | 31  | Mar 12 31 Mar 13                  |
| Asset category  | No change   | Original allocation   |                                   |
| Original allocator or line items<br>New allocator or line items   |   | New allocation Difference                                     | -                                 |
|   |   |   |                                   |
| Rationale for change  |   |   |                                   |
|   |   |   | CY-1 Current Year (CY)            |
| Change in asset value allocation 2<br>Asset category  | No Change   | 31<br>Original allocation                                     | . Mar 12 31 Mar 13                |
| Original allocator or line items  |   | New allocation  |                                   |
| New allocator or line items   |   | Difference  |                                   |
| Rationale for change  |   |   |                                   |
|   |   |   |                                   |
|   |   |   | CY-1 Current Year (CY)            |
| Change in asset value allocation 3  | No Change   |   | . Mar 12 31 Mar 13                |
|   | No Change   | Original allocation<br>New allocation                         |                                   |
| Asset category<br>Original allocator or line items  |   |   |                                   |
|   |   | Difference  |                                   |
| Original allocator or line items  |   | Difference  | -                                 |

| SCHF      | DULE 8: REPORT ON BILLED                        |  | F CHARGE REVENUES                                    |   |   |   |                      |                     |              | Company Name<br>For Year Ended<br>Network Name |   | Top Energy<br>31 March 20: |   |
|-----------|---|--|--|---|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|---|----------------------------|---|
| This sche | dule requires the billed quantities and associa | ed line charge revenues for each p                           |  |   | mation is also required on t                            | he number of ICPs that are included in each consumer group or price category code | , and the energy del | vered to these ICPs |              |  |   |                            |   |
| :         | 8(i): Billed Quantities by Price C              | Component  |  |   |   |   |                      |                     |              |  |   |                            |   |
|           |   |  |  |   |   |   | Billed quantities by | price component     |              |  |   |                            | _   |
|           |   |  |  |   |   | Price component   | 0                    | Gross Income        | Gross Income | 0  | 0 | 0                          |   |
|           | Consumer group name or price<br>category code   | Consumer type or types (eg,<br>residential, commercial etc.) | Standard or non-standard<br>consumer group (specify) | Average no. of ICPs in<br>disclosure year | Energy delivered to ICPs<br>in disclosure year<br>(MWh) | Unit charging basis (eg. days, kW of demand,<br>kVA of capacity, etc.)            | 0                    | Days                | kWh          | 0  | 0 | 0                          | Add extra<br>columns for<br>additional billed<br>quantities by pric<br>component as |
| :         | IND   | industrial   | Non-standard   | 3   | 59,115  |   |                      | 59,115              |              |  |   |                            | necessary   |
|           | TOU   | commercial   | Standard   | 61  | 33,814  |   |                      |                     | 33,814       |  |   |                            | -   |
|           | CAP150  | commercial   | Standard   | 118                                       | 12,361  |   |                      |                     | 12,361       |  |   |                            |   |
|           | DAY   | residential  | Standard   | 900                                       | 11,359  |   |                      |                     | 11,359       |  |   |                            |   |
|           | FC  | residential  | Standard   |   | 5,503   |   |                      |                     | 5,503        |  |   |                            |   |
|           | NGT   | residential  | Standard   |   | 4,818   |   |                      |                     | 4,818        |  |   |                            |   |
|           | PC  | residential  | Standard   | 21,238                                    | 136,132   |   |                      |                     | 136,132      |  |   |                            | _   |
|           | UC<br>STL (UM)                                  | residential<br>Unmetered                                     | Standard<br>Standard                                 | 7,950                                     | 67,992  |   |                      |                     | 67,992       |  |   |                            | _   |
|           | 51C (0W)  | onnetered  | Stanuaru   | 217                                       | 1,627   |   |                      | 1,627               |              |  |   |                            | _   |
|           | Add extra rows for additional con               | sumer groups or price category co                            | des as peressany                                     | L   | 1   |   |                      |                     |              |  |   | 1                          |   |
|           | Add exit a rows for additional con              | sumer groups or price cutegory col                           | Standard consumer totals                             | 30,484                                    | 273.607   |   |                      | 1.627               | 271.980      |  |   |                            |   |
|           |   |  | Non-standard consumer totals                         | 30,484                                    | 59,115  |   |                      | 59,115              |              |  |   | 1                          |   |
|           |   |  | Total for all consumers                              | 30,487                                    | 332,722   |   | -                    | 60,742              | 271,980      | -  | - |                            | -   |
|           |   |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                     |              |  |   |                            |   |
|           |   |  |  |   |   |   |                      |                     |              |  |   |                            |   |

|       | E 8: REPORT ON BILLED quires the billed quantities and associated the billed quantiti |  |  |   | mation is also required on the               | e number of ICPs that are included           | in each consumer gr  | oup or price category cod          | e, and the energy delivered to these IC | °s.          |   |          |          |                          |
|-------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------|---|----------|----------|--------------------------|
| 8(ii) | : Line Charge Revenues (\$0  | 00) by Price Component                                       |  |   |  |  |  |                                    |   |              |   |          |          |                          |
|       |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |                                    | Line charge revenues by price comp      | onent        |   |          |          |                          |
|       |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | Price component                    | Gross Income                            | Gross Income |   | Discount | Discount |                          |
|       | Consumer group name or price category code   | Consumer type or types (eg,<br>residential, commercial etc.) | Standard or non-standard<br>consumer group (specify) | Total line charge revenue<br>in disclosure year | Notional revenue<br>foregone (if applicable) | Total distribution<br>line charge<br>revenue | Total transmission<br>line charge<br>revenue (if<br>available) | Rate (eg, \$/day,<br>\$/kWh, etc.) | \$/Days                                 | \$/kWh       |   | \$/Days  | \$/kWh   | cc<br>add<br>char<br>cor |
|       | IND  | industrial   | Non-standard   | \$1,368   |  | \$1,368                                      |  |                                    | \$1,36                                  | ۰ ،          | 1 |          | 1        | -                        |
|       | тои  | commercial   | Standard   | \$2,513   |  | \$2,513                                      |  |                                    | \$44                                    |              |   |          |          |                          |
|       | CAP150   | commercial   | Standard   | \$1,439   |  | \$1,439                                      |  |                                    | \$30                                    |              |   |          |          |                          |
|       | DAY  | residential  | Standard   | \$1,390   |  | \$1,390                                      |  |                                    | \$4                                     | \$1,341      |   |          |          |                          |
|       | FC   | residential  | Standard   | \$242   |  | \$242  |  |                                    |   | - \$242      |   |          |          |                          |
|       | NGT  | residential  | Standard   | \$92  |  | \$92   |  |                                    |   | - \$92       |   |          |          |                          |
|       | PC   | residential  | Standard   | \$15,723  |  | \$15,723                                     |  |                                    | \$1,16                                  | \$14,563     |   |          |          |                          |
|       | UC   | residential  | Standard   | \$11,247  |  | \$11,247                                     |  |                                    | \$43                                    | 7 \$10,810   |   |          |          |                          |
|       | STL (UM)   | Unmetered  | Standard   | \$324   |  | \$324  |  |                                    | \$32                                    | 1            |   |          |          |                          |
|       |  | I  |  | -   |  |  |  |                                    |   | 1            |   |          |          |                          |
|       | Add extra rows for additional con  | sumer groups or price category co                            |  |   |  |  |  |                                    |   |              |   |          |          | _                        |
|       |  |  | Standard consumer totals                             |   |  | \$32,968                                     | -  |                                    | \$2,71                                  | \$30,253     |   |          |          | _                        |
|       |  |  | Non-standard consumer totals                         |   |  | \$1,368                                      | -  |                                    | \$1,36                                  |              |   | 1        | _        |                          |
|       |  |  | Total for all consumers                              | \$34,336  | -  | \$34,336                                     | -  |                                    | - \$4,08                                | \$30,253     |   |          | -        | -                        |



# Table of Contents

## Schedule Description

- Asset Management Plan Schedule Templates
  - 11a Report on Forecast Capital Expenditure
  - 11b Report on Forecast Operational Expenditure
  - 12a Report on Asset Condition
  - 12b Report on Forecast Capacity
  - 12c Report on Forecast Demand
  - 12d Report on Forecast Interruptions and Duration
  - 13 Report on Asset Management Maturity

#### **Disclosure Template Guidelines for Information Entry**

These templates have been prepared for use by EDBs when making disclosures under subclauses 2.6.1(4), 2.6.1(5) and 2.6.5(5) of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012. Disclosures made under subclauses 2.6.1(4) and 2.6.1(5) must be made before the start of each disclosure year. Disclosures made under subclauses 2.6.5(5) must be made within 5 months after the start of the disclosure year. With the exception of Schedule 12b(ii) discussed below, the information disclosed under 2.6.5(5) should be identical to that disclosed under 2.6.1(4) and 2.6.1(5).

#### **Company Name and Dates**

To prepare the templates for disclosure, the supplier's company name should be entered in cell C8, the date of the first day of the 10 year planning period should be entered in cell C12, and the date on which the information is disclosed should be entered in cell C10 of the CoverSheet worksheet.

The cell C12 entry (planning period start date) is used to calculate disclosure years in the column headings that show above some of the tables. It is also used to calculate the AMP planning period dates in the template title blocks (the title blocks are the light green shaded areas at the top of each template).

The cell C8 entry (company name ) is used in the template title blocks.

Dates should be entered in day/month/year order (Example -"1 April 2013").

### Data Entry Cells and Calculated Cells

Data entered into this workbook may be entered only into the data entry cells. Data entry cells are the bordered, unshaded areas (white cells) in each template. Under no circumstances should data be entered into the workbook outside a data entry cell. In some cases, where the information for disclosure is able to be ascertained from disclosures elsewhere in the workbook, such information is disclosed in a calculated cell. Under no circumstances should the formulas in a calculated cell be overwritten.

### Validation Settings on Data Entry Cells

To maintain a consistency of format and to guard against errors in data entry, some data entry cells test entries for validity and accept only a limited range of values. For example, entries may be limited to a list of category names or to values between 0% and 100%. Where this occurs, a validation message will appear when data is being entered.

#### **Conditional Formatting Settings on Data Entry Cells**

Schedule 12a columns G to K contains conditional formatting. The cells will change colour if the row totals do not add to 100%.

### **Inserting Additional Rows**

The templates for schedules 11a, 12b and 12c may require additional rows to be inserted in tables marked 'include additional rows if Additional rows must not be inserted directly above the first row or below the last row of a table. This is to ensure that entries made in the new row are included in the totals.

For schedule 12b the formula for column J will need to be copied into the inserted row(s).

#### Schedule 12b(ii)

The purpose of schedule 12b(ii) is to disclose transformer capacity as at the end of the current year. Because the information may not be available in time for disclosures made under subclause 2.6.1(4), but available for disclosures made under 2.6.5(5), the Commission intends to consider issuing an exemption from disclosing schedule 12b(ii) under subclause 2.6.1(4). Accordingly, the Excel template has been modified to allow the value "N/A" to be entered into these input cells.

#### Schedule 12d Report Forecast Interruptions and Duration sub-network disclosures

If the supplier has sub-networks, schedule 12d must be completed for the network and for each sub-network. A copy of the schedule 12d worksheet must be made for each sub-network.

## Schedule 13 Report on Asset Management Maturity

The name of the standard applied (eg, 'PAS55') must be entered in cell K4.

|          |   |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         | Company Name<br>Planning Period |                     | Top Energy Ltd<br>2013 – 31 Marc |                 |
|----------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
|          | HEDULE 11a: REPORT ON FORECAST CAPITAL EXPENDITU  |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       | AIVIP                   | Planning Period                 | 1 April             | 2013 - 51 Walt                   |                 |
|          | schedule requires a breakdown of forecast expenditure on assets for the current disclosure ye |                           | ag pariod. The force  | asts should be consis | topt with the suppo | rting information sot | out in the AMD. The   | forecast is to be av    | proceed in both conc            | tant price and pomi | nal dallar torms. Also           | required is a   |
|          | cast of the value of commissioned assets (i.e., the value of RAB additions)                   | ai anu a 10 year pianini  | ng period. The forec  | asts should be consis | tent with the suppo | rung mormation set    | out in the Alvir. The | e tor ecast is to be ex | pressed in both cons            | canc price and norm | naruonar terris. Aist            | required is a   |
|          | s must provide explanatory comment on the difference between constant price and nominal of    | Iollar forecasts of expen | diture on assets in S | chedule 14a (Manda    | tory Explanatory No | ites).                |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| This     | information is not part of audited disclosure information.                                    |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| sch ref  |   |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
|          |   |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| 7        |   | Current Year CY           | CY+1                  | CY+2                  | СҮ+3                | CY+4                  | CY+5                  | СҮ+б                    | CY+7                            | CY+8                | CY+9                             | CY+10           |
| 8        | for year end  | ed 31 Mar 13              | 31 Mar 14             | 31 Mar 15             | 31 Mar 16           | 31 Mar 17             | 31 Mar 18             | 31 Mar 19               | 31 Mar 20                       | 31 Mar 21           | 31 Mar 22                        | 31 Mar 23       |
| 9        | 11a(i): Expenditure on Assets Forecast  | \$000 (in nominal do      | llars)                |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| 9<br>10  |   | 1,045                     | 1,045                 | 1,072                 | 1,099               | 1,127                 | 1.162                 | 1.186                   | 1,216                           | 1.248               | 1.286                            | 1,319           |
| 10       | Consumer connection<br>System growth  | 1,045                     | 9,420                 | 1,072                 | 5,104               | 6,599                 | 1,102                 | 7,835                   | 4,517                           | 3.124               | 5,593                            | 5,962           |
| 12       | Asset replacement and renewal   | 3.000                     | 8,195                 | 7,854                 | 5,013               | 6,419                 | 8,506                 | 9,175                   | 12,674                          | 10,917              | 9,263                            | 7,907           |
| 13       | Asset relocations   | -                         |                       | -                     | -                   |                       | -                     | -                       |                                 |                     | -                                | -               |
| 14       | Reliability, safety and environment:  |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| 15       | Quality of supply   | 6,597                     | 5,785                 | 11,837                | 11,333              | 9,080                 | 1,815                 | 2,781                   | 2,364                           | 1,919               | 478                              | 1,086           |
| 16       | Legislative and regulatory  | -                         | -                     | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                     | -                       | -                               | -                   | -                                | -               |
| 17       | Other reliability, safety and environment   | -                         | 100                   | 446                   | 163                 | 113                   | 63                    | 545                     | -                               | -                   | 61                               | 1,306           |
| 18       | Total reliability, safety and environment   | 6,597                     | 5,885                 | 12,283                | 11,496              | 9,193                 | 1,878                 | 3,325                   | 2,364                           | 1,919               | 539                              | 2,393<br>17,581 |
| 19<br>20 | Expenditure on network assets<br>Non-network assets   | 22,464                    | 24,546<br>400         | 22,701<br>256         | 22,713<br>263       | 23,339<br>270         | 22,552<br>277         | 21,521<br>284           | 20,771 291                      | 17,208<br>298       | 16,680<br>306                    | 314             |
| 20       | Expenditure on assets   | 22,864                    | 24,946                | 22,957                | 22,976              | 23,609                | 22,828                | 21,805                  | 21,062                          | 17,506              | 16,986                           | 17,895          |
| 22       |   | 22,004                    | 24,540                | 22,557                | 22,570              | 25,005                | 22,020                | 21,005                  | 21,002                          | 17,500              | 10,500                           | 17,000          |
| 23       | plus Cost of financing  |                           | 209                   | 461                   | 1,279               | 2,135                 |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| 24       | less Value of capital contributions   | 800                       | 800                   | 1,000                 | 1,025               | 1,051                 | 1,077                 | 1,104                   | 1,131                           | 1,160               | 1,189                            | 1,218           |
| 25       | plus Value of vested assets   | 500                       | 500                   | 513                   | 525                 | 538                   | 552                   | 566                     | 580                             | 594                 | 609                              | 624             |
| 26       |   |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| 27       | Capital expenditure forecast  | 22,564                    | 24,855                | 22,931                | 23,755              | 25,232                | 22,303                | 21,267                  | 20,510                          | 16,941              | 16,407                           | 17,301          |
| 28<br>29 | Value of commissioned assets  | 19.714                    | 21.496                | 11.942                | 12.526              | 54,974                | 22.303                | 21.267                  | 20,510                          | 16.941              | 16.407                           | 17.301          |
| 29       | value of commissioned assets  | 19,714                    | 21,496                | 11,942                | 12,526              | 54,974                | 22,303                | 21,267                  | 20,510                          | 16,941              | 16,407                           | 17,301          |
| 30       |   | Current Year CY           | CY+1                  | CY+2                  | CY+3                | CY+4                  | CY+5                  | CY+6                    | CY+7                            | CY+8                | CY+9                             | CY+10           |
| 50       | for year end  |                           | 31 Mar 14             | 31 Mar 15             | 31 Mar 16           | 31 Mar 17             | 31 Mar 18             | 31 Mar 19               | 31 Mar 20                       | 31 Mar 21           | 31 Mar 22                        | 31 Mar 23       |
|          |   |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| 32       |   | \$000 (in constant pr     |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| 33       | Consumer connection   | 1,045                     | 1,045<br>9,420        | 1,045                 | 1,045               | 1,045                 | 1,050<br>9,946        | 1,045<br>7.080          | 1,045                           | 1,045<br>2.617      | 1,050<br>4,568                   | 1,050<br>4,748  |
| 34<br>35 | System growth<br>Asset replacement and renewal  | 11,822<br>3,000           | 9,420<br>8,195        | 1,455<br>7,658        | 4,852<br>4,766      | 6,117<br>5,950        | 9,946<br>7,687        | 7,080<br>8,084          | 3,880                           | 2,617               | 4,568                            | 6,296           |
| 36       | Asset relocations   | -                         |                       | 7,058                 | 4,700               | 5,550                 | 7,007                 | 0,004                   | 10,000                          | 5,144               | 7,504                            | 0,250           |
| 37       | Reliability, safety and environment:  |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| 38       | Quality of supply   | 6,597                     | 5,785                 | 11,541                | 10,773              | 8,416                 | 1,640                 | 2,450                   | 2,031                           | 1,607               | 390                              | 865             |
| 39       | Legislative and regulatory  | -                         | -                     | -                     | -                   | -                     | -                     |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| 40       | Other reliability, safety and environment   | -                         | 100                   | 435                   | 155                 | 105                   | 57                    | 480                     |                                 |                     | 50                               | 1,040           |
| 41       | Total reliability, safety and environment   | 6,597                     | 5,885<br>24,546       | 11,976                | 10,928              | 8,521                 | 1,697                 | 2,930                   | 2,031                           | 1,607               | 440                              | 1,905<br>13.999 |
| 42<br>43 | Expenditure on network assets   | 22,464<br>400             | 24,546                | 22,133<br>250         | 21,591<br>250       | 21,632<br>250         | 20,380<br>250         | 19,139<br>250           | 17,843                          | 14,413              | 13,622<br>250                    | 13,999          |
| 43<br>44 | Non-network assets<br>Expenditure on assets   | 22,864                    | 24,946                | 22,383                | 250                 | 250                   | 20,630                | 19,389                  | 18,093                          | 14,663              | 13,872                           | 14,249          |
| 45       |   | 22,004                    | 24,540                | -22,505               | 21,041              | -11,002               | 20,000                | 10,000                  | 10,033                          | 14,005              | 10,072                           | 14,245          |
| 46       | Subcomponents of expenditure on assets (where known)  |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| 47       | Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses                      |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| 48       |   |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |
| 48<br>49 | Overhead to underground conversion<br>Research and development                                |                           |                       |                       |                     |                       |                       |                         |                                 |                     |                                  |                 |

|  |  |                        |   |  |  |   |   |   | (                     | ompany Name           |                     | Top Energy Ltd         |               |
|--|--|------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|
|  |  |                        |   |  |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |                     | 2013 – 31 Marc         | h 2023        |
|  |  |                        | _   |  |  |   |   |   | AIVIP                 | Planning Period       | 1 April             | 2013 - 51 Ward         | 12025         |
| S  | CHEDULE 11a: REPORT ON FORECAST CAPITAL  | L EXPENDITUR           | E   |  |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |                     |                        |               |
|  | his schedule requires a breakdown of forecast expenditure on assets for the  |                        | and a 10 year planni  | ng period. The forec   | asts should be consist   | ent with the support  | rting information set   | out in the AMP. The   | forecast is to be exp | pressed in both const | ant price and nomin | nal dollar terms. Also | required is a |
|  | precast of the value of commissioned assets (i.e., the value of RAB additions)<br>DBs must provide explanatory comment on the difference between constant  |                        | ar forecasts of expen   | diture on accets in S  | chedule 14a (Mandat  | on Explanatory No   | tec)  |   |                       |                       |                     |                        |               |
|  | his information is not part of audited disclosure information.   | price and norminal dom | al lorecasts of expen   | laiture on assets in 5   | cheddle 148 (Mandat  |   | tesj.   |   |                       |                       |                     |                        |               |
|  |  |                        |   |  |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |                     |                        |               |
| sch re   | ef   |                        |   |  |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |                     |                        |               |
|  |  |                        |   |  |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |                     |                        |               |
| 57   |  |                        | Current Year CY   | CY+1   | CY+2   | CY+3  | CY+4  | CY+5  | CY+6                  | CY+7                  | CY+8                | CY+9                   | CY+10         |
| 58   |  | for year ended         |   | 31 Mar 14  | 31 Mar 15  | 31 Mar 16   | 31 Mar 17   | 31 Mar 18   | 31 Mar 19             | 31 Mar 20             | 31 Mar 21           | 31 Mar 22              | 31 Mar 23     |
| 59   | Difference between nominal and constant price fore   | ecasts                 | \$000   |  |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |                     |                        |               |
| 60   | Consumer connection  |                        | -   | -  | 27   | 54  | 82  | 112   | 141                   | 171                   | 203                 | 236                    | 269           |
| 61   | System growth  |                        | -   | -  | 37   | 252   | 483   | 1,060   | 755                   | 637                   | 507                 | 1,025                  | 1,215         |
| 62   | Asset replacement and renewal  |                        | -   | -  | 196  | 248   | 470   | 819   | 1,091                 | 1,786                 | 1,773               | 1,698                  | 1,611         |
| 63   | Asset relocations  |                        | -   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   | -                     | -                     | -                   | -                      | -             |
| 64   | Reliability, safety and environment:   |                        | r   |  | r  | r   | r   |   |                       |                       |                     | r                      |               |
| 65   | Quality of supply  |                        | -   | -  | 296  | 560   | 664   | 175   | 331                   | 333                   | 312                 | 88                     | 221           |
| 66   | Legislative and regulatory   |                        | -   | -  |  | -   | -   | -   | -                     | -                     | -                   | •                      | -             |
| 67<br>68   | Other reliability, safety and environment  |                        | -   | -  | 11<br>307  | 8<br>568  | 672   | 6<br>181  | 65<br>395             | - 333                 | - 312               | 11<br>99               | 266<br>488    |
| 69   | Total reliability, safety and environment  |                        | -   | -  | 568  | 1,121   | 1,707   | 2,172   | 2,382                 | 2,927                 | 2,795               | 3,058                  | 3,582         |
| 69<br>70   | Expenditure on network assets<br>Non-network assets  |                        | -   | -  | 568  | 1,121   | 1,707   | 2,1/2   | 2,382                 | 2,927                 | 2,795               | 3,058                  | 3,582         |
| 70   | Expenditure on assets  |                        | -   | -  | 574  | 1.134   | 1.727   | 2.199   | 2,416                 | 2.968                 | 2.843               | 3,114                  | 3,646         |
|  |  |                        |   |  |  |   |   |   |                       |                       |                     |                        |               |
|  |  |                        | 1   | -  | 574  | 1,134   | 1,727   | 2,199   | 2,410                 | 2,968                 | 2,043               | 5,114                  | 3,040         |
| 72   |  |                        |   | -  |  |   | · _   |   | 2,410                 | 2,968                 | 2,043               | 5,114                  | 5,040         |
| 72   |  | for year ended         | Current Year CY   | -<br>CY+1<br>31 Mar 14   | CY+2   | CY+3  | CY+4  | CY+5  | 2,410                 | 2,968                 | 2,043               | 5,114                  | 5,040         |
| 73   |  | for year ended         |   | -<br>CY+1<br>31 Mar 14   |  |   | · _   |   | 2,410                 | 2,968                 | 2,043               | 5,114                  | 5,040         |
| 73<br>74   | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection   | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13   | 31 Mar 14  | CY+2   | CY+3  | CY+4  | CY+5  | 2,410                 | 2,968                 | 2,043               | 5,114                  | 3,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75   | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection   | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p   | 31 Mar 14<br>rices)  | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15  | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16   | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17   | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18   | 2,410                 | 2,968                 | 2,043               | ۲                      | 3,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76   | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection<br>Consumer types defined by EDB*   | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13   | 31 Mar 14  | CY+2   | CY+3  | CY+4  | CY+5  | 2,410                 | 2,968                 | 2,043               | 5,111                  | 3,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77   | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection<br>Consumer types defined by EDB*   | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p   | 31 Mar 14<br>rices)  | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15  | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16   | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17   | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18   | 2,410                 | 2,968                 | 2,043               |                        | 5,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78   | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection Consumer types defined by EDB* All  | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p   | 31 Mar 14<br>rices)  | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15  | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16   | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17   | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18   | 2,410                 | 2,968                 | 2,043               |                        | 3,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77   | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection Consumer types defined by EDB* All  | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p   | 31 Mar 14<br>rices)  | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15  | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16   | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17   | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18   | 2,410                 | 2,968                 | 660,2               |                        | 3,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79   | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection Consumer types defined by EDB* All  | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p   | 31 Mar 14<br>rices)  | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15  | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16   | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17   | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18   | 2,410                 | 2,968                 | £,643 ]             |                        | 3,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79<br>80   | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection         Consumer types defined by EDB*         All  | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p   | 31 Mar 14<br>rices)  | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15  | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16   | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17   | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18   | 2,410                 | 2,908                 | 6,643 ]             |                        | 3,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79<br>80<br>81   | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection Consumer types defined by EDB* All  Include additional rows if needed Consumer connection expenditure   | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p<br>1,045  | 31 Mar 14 rices) 1,045   | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>1,045   | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16   | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045  | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18   | 2,410                 | 2,908                 | 2,693 J             |                        | 3,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79<br>80<br>81<br>82   | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection Consumer types defined by EDB* All  Include additional rows if needed Consumer connection expenditure   | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p<br>1,045  | 31 Mar 14 rices) 1,045   | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>1,045   | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16   | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045  | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18   | 2,410                 | 2,908                 | 2,643 ]             |                        | 2,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>84   | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection         Consumer types defined by EDB*         All         include additional rows if needed         Consumer connection expenditure         Vess       Capital contributions funding consumer connection         Consumer connection less capital contributions  | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p<br>1,045<br>  | 31 Mar 14 rices) 1,045 1,045 1,045   | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>1,045<br>1,045  | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16<br>1,045  | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045<br>1,045                                     | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18<br>1,050<br>1,050                                   | 2,416                 | 2,908                 | 2,043               |                        | 3,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>84<br>83   | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection         Consumer types defined by EDB*         All  | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant pr<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045                                     | 31 Mar 14<br>rices)<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045   | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045                               | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045  | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045                            | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>1,050                          | 2,416                 | 2,908                 | 2,643               |                        | 2,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>84<br>84<br>85<br>86                               | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection         Consumer types defined by EDB*         All         Image: Include additional rows if needed         Consumer connection expenditure         Vess       Capital contributions funding consumer connection         Consumer connection less capital contributions         Image: Include additional rows if needed         Consumer connection expenditure         Vess       Capital contributions funding consumer connection         Consumer connection less capital contributions         11a(iii): System Growth         Subtransmission  | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>4,455                             | 31 Mar 14<br>rices)<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>4,922   | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045                      | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045                                   | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>2,215          | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>2,636                 | 2,410                 | 2,908                 | 2,643               |                        | 2,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>84<br>85<br>86<br>86<br>87                         | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection         Consumer types defined by EDB*         All         All         include additional rows if needed         Consumer connection expenditure         Capital contributions funding consumer connection         Consumer connection less capital contributions         11a(iii): System Growth         Subtransmission         Zone substations  | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant pr<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>4,455<br>4,676                   | 31 Mar 14<br>rices)<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>4,922<br>3,028  | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>3,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>535               | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045                                   | CY44<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>2,215<br>3,287 | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>2,636<br>6,340        | 2,410                 | 2,908                 | 2,643 J             |                        | 2,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>84<br>85<br>86<br>85<br>86<br>87<br>88             | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection         Consumer types defined by EDB*         All         include additional rows if needed         Consumer connection expenditure         'include additional rows if needed         Consumer connection expenditure         'ess       Capital contributions funding consumer connection         Consumer connection less capital contributions         11a(iii): System Growth         Subtramsission         Zone substations         Distribution and LV lines   | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>4,455                             | 31 Mar 14  rices)  1,045  1,045  1,045  4,922  3,028  1,460  | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045                      | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045                                   | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>2,215          | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>2,636                 | 2,416                 | 2,908                 | 2,643               |                        | 3,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>79<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>84<br>85<br>86<br>85<br>86<br>87<br>88<br>89       | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection     Consumer types defined by EDB*     All     Include additional rows if needed     Consumer connection expenditure     less Capital contributions funding consumer connection     Consumer connection less capital contributions     Inta(iii): System Growth     Subtransmission     Zone substations     Distribution and LV cables   | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant pr<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>4,455<br>4,676                   | 31 Mar 14<br>rices)<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>4,922<br>3,028  | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>3,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>535               | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045                                   | CY44<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>2,215<br>3,287 | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>2,636<br>6,340        | 2,416                 | 2,908                 | 2,643               |                        | 3,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>84<br>85<br>86<br>85<br>86<br>87<br>88<br>89<br>90       | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection     Consumer types defined by EDB*     All     Include additional rows if needed     Consumer connection expenditure     Vess Capital contributions funding consumer connection     Consumer connection less capital contributions     Subtransmission     Zone substations     Distribution and LV lines     Distribution and LV ables     Distribution and LV lanes   | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant pr<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>4,455<br>4,676                   | 31 Mar 14  rices)  1,045  1,045  1,045  4,922  3,028  1,460  | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>3,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>535               | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045                                   | CY44<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>2,215<br>3,287 | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>2,636<br>6,340        | 2,410                 | 2,908                 | 2,643               |                        | 2,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>84<br>85<br>86<br>85<br>86<br>87<br>88<br>89<br>90<br>91 | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection     Consumer types defined by EDB*     All     Include additional rows if needed     Consumer connection expenditure     Vess Capital contributions funding consumer connection     Consumer connection less capital contributions     Consumer connection less capital contributions     Consumer connection less capital contributions     Distribution and LV cables     Distribution substations     Distribution substations     Distribution substations     Distribution substations     Distribution substations  | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant pr<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>4,455<br>4,676                   | 31 Mar 14  rices)  1,045  1,045  1,045  4,922  3,028  1,460  | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>3,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>765<br>535        | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045                                   | CY44<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>2,215<br>3,287 | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>2,636<br>6,340        | 2,416                 | 2,908                 | 2,693               |                        | 3,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>84<br>85<br>86<br>87<br>88<br>89<br>90<br>91<br>92       | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection     Consumer types defined by EDB*     All     Include additional rows if needed     Consumer connection expenditure     less Capital contributions funding consumer connection     Consumer connection less capital contributions     Distribution and LV cables     Distribution and LV lines     Distribution subtations   | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>4,4455<br>4,676<br>2,691<br>1,045 | 31 Mar 14 rices) 1,045 1 | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>535<br>155<br>155 | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,020<br>3,723<br>109 | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>2,215<br>3,287<br>615   | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>2,636<br>6,340<br>970 | 2,416                 | 2,908                 | 2,643               |                        | 2,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>84<br>85<br>86<br>87<br>88<br>89<br>90<br>91<br>92<br>93 | 11a(ii): Consumer Connection         Consumer types defined by EDB*         All         Image: Include additional rows if needed         Consumer connection expenditure         Version Connection expenditure         Zers         Capital contributions funding consumer connection         Consumer connection less capital contributions         Consumer connection less capital contributions         Distribution and LV capies         Distribution and LV capies         Distribution and LV capies         Distribution substations and transformers         Distribution substations         Distribution substations <th>for year ended</th> <th>31 Mar 13<br/>\$000 (in constant pr<br/>1,045<br/>1,045<br/>1,045<br/>4,455<br/>4,676</th> <th>31 Mar 14  rices)  1,045  1,045  1,045  4,922  3,028  1,460</th> <th>CY+2<br/>31 Mar 15<br/>3,045<br/>1,045<br/>1,045<br/>1,045<br/>765<br/>535</th> <th>CY+3<br/>31 Mar 16<br/>1,045<br/>1,045<br/>1,045<br/>1,045</th> <th>CY44<br/>31 Mar 17<br/>1,045<br/>1,045<br/>1,045<br/>1,045<br/>2,215<br/>3,287</th> <th>CY+5<br/>31 Mar 18<br/>1,050<br/>1,050<br/>1,050<br/>2,636<br/>6,340</th> <th>2,410</th> <th>2,908</th> <th>2,643</th> <th></th> <th>2,040</th> | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant pr<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>4,455<br>4,676                   | 31 Mar 14  rices)  1,045  1,045  1,045  4,922  3,028  1,460  | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>3,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>765<br>535        | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045                                   | CY44<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>2,215<br>3,287 | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>2,636<br>6,340        | 2,410                 | 2,908                 | 2,643               |                        | 2,040         |
| 73<br>74<br>75<br>76<br>77<br>78<br>80<br>81<br>82<br>83<br>84<br>85<br>86<br>87<br>88<br>89<br>90<br>91<br>92       | All         All         Include additional rows if needed         Anderstand         Include additional rows if needed         Consumer connection expenditure         Vers         Capital contributions funding consumer connection         Consumer connection less capital contributions         Distribution and LV cables         Distribution and LV cables         Distribution switchgaar         Other metwork assets         Super growth expenditure         Jess         Capital contributions funding system growth  | for year ended         | 31 Mar 13<br>\$000 (in constant p<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>4,4455<br>4,676<br>2,691<br>1,045 | 31 Mar 14 rices) 1,045 1 | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>535<br>155<br>155 | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,020<br>3,723<br>109 | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>1,045<br>2,215<br>3,287<br>615   | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>1,050<br>2,636<br>6,340<br>970 | 2,410                 | 2,908                 | 2,643               |                        | 2,040         |

| Company Name        | Top Energy Ltd               |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| AMP Planning Period | 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023 |

#### SCHEDULE 11a: REPORT ON FORECAST CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

#### This schedule requires a breakdown of forecast expenditure on assets for the current disclosure year and a 10 year planning period. The forecasts should be consistent with the supporting information set out in the AMP. The forecast is to be expressed in both constant price and nominal dollar terms. Also required is a

forecast of the value of commissioned assets (i.e., the value of RAB additions)

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on the difference between constant price and nominal dollar forecasts of expenditure on assets in Schedule 14a (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).

This information is not part of audited disclosure information.

| sch rej    |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|------------|---|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|            |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 103<br>104 |   | for year ended | Current Year CY<br>31 Mar 13 | CY+1<br>31 Mar 14 | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15 | CY+3<br>31 Mar 16 | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17 | CY+5<br>31 Mar 18 |
| 104        |   | for year ended | 51 (4) 15                    | 51 (68) 14        | 51 (011) 15       | 51 Wai 10         | 51 (08) 17        | 51 (4)81 10       |
| 105        | 11a(iv): Asset Replacement and Renewal  |                | \$000 (in constant p         | rices)            |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 106        | Subtransmission   |                | 206                          | 800               | 506               | 374               | 1,701             | 1,249             |
| 107        | Zone substations  |                | -                            | 4,035             | 4,690             | 2,259             | 1,723             | 1,896             |
| 108        | Distribution and LV lines   |                | 2,794                        | 1,673             | 1,173             | 1,017             | 1,015             | 2,843             |
| 109        | Distribution and LV cables  |                | -                            | 200               | 200               | 174               | 173               | 179               |
| 110<br>111 | Distribution substations and transformers   |                | -                            | 1,287<br>200      | 887<br>200        | 769<br>174        | 768<br>569        | 1,117<br>404      |
| 111<br>112 | Distribution switchgear<br>Other network assets                                     |                | -                            | 200               | 200               | 1/4               | 569               | 404               |
| 113        | Asset replacement and renewal expenditure   |                | 3,000                        | 8,195             | 7,658             | 4,766             | 5,950             | 7,687             |
| 114        | less Capital contributions funding asset replacement and renewal                    |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 115        | Asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions                            |                | 3,000                        | 8,195             | 7,658             | 4,766             | 5,950             | 7,687             |
|            |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 116        | 11a(v):Asset Relocations  |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 117<br>118 | Project or programme*   | ſ              |                              | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 118<br>119 |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 119        |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 121        |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 122        |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 123        | *include additional rows if needed  |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 124        | All other asset relocations projects or programmes                                  |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 125        | Asset relocations expenditure   |                | -                            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| 126<br>127 | less Capital contributions funding asset relocations                                |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 127        | Asset relocations less capital contributions  | ,              | -                            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| 128        |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 129        | 11a(vi):Quality of Supply   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 130        | Project or programme*   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 131        | Wiroa-Kaitaia 110kV line  |                | 2,850                        | 3,359             | 10,721            | 10,688            | 6,040             |                   |
| 132        | Protection and communications   |                | 707                          | 1,454             | 202               |                   | 808               | 90                |
| 133        | Feeder Interconnections   |                |                              |                   | 175               | 85                | 1,186             | 899               |
| 134        | Remote control switches   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   | 212               | 651               |
| 135        |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 136<br>137 | *include additional rows if needed  | Г              | 3,040                        | 972               | 443               |                   | 170               |                   |
| 137        | All other quality of supply projects or programmes<br>Quality of supply expenditure |                | 6,597                        | 5,785             | 443               | 10,773            | 8,416             | 1,640             |
| 138        | less Capital contributions funding quality of supply                                |                | 0,397                        | 3,703             | 11,341            | 10,773            | 0,410             | 1,040             |
| 140        | Quality of supply less capital contributions  |                | 6,597                        | 5,785             | 11,541            | 10,773            | 8,416             | 1,640             |
| 141        |   |                | 2,557                        | 2,703             | ,,,,,,,           |                   | 2,410             | 2,040             |
|            |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 142        | 11a(vii): Legislative and Regulatory  |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 143        | Project or programme*   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 144        |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 145        |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 146        |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 147<br>148 |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 148<br>149 | *include additional rows if needed  |                |                              |                   |                   |                   | II                |                   |
| 149<br>150 | All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes                         | ſ              |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 150        | Legislative and regulatory expenditure  |                | -                            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| 152        | less Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory                       |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 153        | Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions                               |                | -                            |                   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
|            |   |                |                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |

|   |   |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     | Company Name                                 | Top Energy Ltd                                   |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
|   |   |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     | AMP Planning Period                          | 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023                     |
| CHEDULE 11a: REPORT ON FORECAST CAPITAL   |   | c .                    |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
| s schedule requires a breakdown of forecast expenditure on assets for the   |   | and a 10 year plannir  | ng period. The forec  | asts should be consis | stent with the suppo | rting information set | out in the AMP. The | forecast is to be expressed in both constant | price and nominal dollar terms. Also required is |
| ecast of the value of commissioned assets (i.e., the value of RAB additions)<br>Bs must provide explanatory comment on the difference between constant  |   | ar forecasts of expen  | diture on accets in S | chedule 14a (Manda    | ton Explanatory No   | tec)                  |                     |  |  |
| s information is not part of audited disclosure information.  | it price and norminal dom   | ar forecasts of expent | alture on assets in 5 | cheddle 148 (Mahda    |                      | tesj.                 |                     |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
|   |   | Current Year CY        | CY+1                  | CY+2                  | CY+3                 | CY+4                  | CY+5                |  |  |
|   | for year ended  | 31 Mar 13              | 31 Mar 14             | 31 Mar 15             | 31 Mar 16            | 31 Mar 17             | 31 Mar 18           |  |  |
| 11a(viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environn   |   |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
| Project or programme*   |   | \$000 (in constant pr  | ices)                 |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
| Zone substation security  | 1   |                        | 15                    | 75                    | 155                  |                       |                     |  |  |
| Transformer bunding   |   | 1                      |                       | 75                    |                      | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
|   |   | 1                      |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
| *include additional rows if needed  |   |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
| All other reliability, safety and environment projects or pro   | ogrammes  |                        | 85                    | 285                   |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
| Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure   |   | -                      | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
| less Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and er   | environment   |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
| Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contrib  | ibutions  | -                      | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
| Uther reliability, safety and environment less capital contrib  | ibutions  | -                      | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
| Uther reliability, safety and environment less capital contril  | ibutions  | -                      | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
| Utter reliability, safety and environment less capital contril  | ibutions  | -                      | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
| Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contrib<br>11a(ix): Non-Network Assets   | ibutions  | -                      | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
|   | ibutions  |                        | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets   | ibutions  | <u> </u>               | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets<br>Routine expenditure  | ibutions  |                        | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets<br>Routine expenditure  | ibutions  |                        | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets<br>Routine expenditure  | ibutions  |                        | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets<br>Routine expenditure  | lbutions  |                        | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets<br>Routine expenditure  | lbutions  |                        | 100                   | 435                   | 155                  | 105                   | 57                  |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets<br>Routine expenditure  | ibutions  |                        |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme*  include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes   | lbutions  | 400                    | 400                   | 250                   | 250                  | 250                   | 250                 |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme*   | lbutions  | 400                    |                       |                       |                      |                       |                     |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme*  roiget or programme*  roiget of programme  *include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes   | lbutions  |                        | 400                   | 250                   | 250                  | 250                   | 250                 |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme*  Project or programme*  Project or programmes  *include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes Routine expenditure  | lbutions  |                        | 400                   | 250                   | 250                  | 250                   | 250                 |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets         Routine expenditure         Project or programme*   | lbutions  |                        | 400                   | 250                   | 250                  | 250                   | 250                 |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets         Routine expenditure         Project or programme*   | <br> <br> <br> <br>   |                        | 400                   | 250                   | 250                  | 250                   | 250                 |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme*   routine expenditure projects or programmes all other routine expenditure projects or programmes Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure  | <br> <br> <br> <br> <br>  |                        | 400                   | 250                   | 250                  | 250                   | 250                 |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme*   routine expenditure projects or programmes all other routine expenditure projects or programmes Routine expenditure Atypical expenditure  |   |                        | 400                   | 250                   | 250                  | 250                   | 250                 |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure  Project or programme*  *include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes Routine expenditure  Project or programme*  Description Descr | lbutions  |                        | 400                   | 250                   | 250                  | 250                   | 250                 |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme*  include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes Routine expenditure Project or programme*  include additional rows if needed   | <br> |                        | 400                   | 250                   | 250                  | 250                   | 250                 |  |  |
| Static: Supervise the system of the syst    |   |                        | 400                   | 250                   | 250                  | 250                   | 250                 |  |  |
| 11a(ix): Non-Network Assets Routine expenditure Project or programme*  include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes Routine expenditure Project or programme*  project or programme*  include additional rows if needed  include additional rows if needed  include additional rows if needed   | lbutions  |                        | 400                   | 250                   | 250                  | 250                   | 250                 |  |  |
| Static: Supervise the system of the syst    | <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br> <br>   |                        | 400                   | 250                   | 250                  | 250                   | 250                 |  |  |

|          |   |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       | г                    |                      |                     |               |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|
|          |   |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       | Company Name         |                      | Top Energy Ltd      |               |
|          |   |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     | AMP I                 | Planning Period      | 1 April              | 2013 – 31 Marc      | h 2023        |
| S        | CHEDULE 11b: REPORT ON FORECAST OPERATION   | AL EXPENDITURE                |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
|          | is schedule requires a breakdown of forecast operational expenditure for the discl      |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 | set out in the AMP. | The forecast is to be | expressed in both co | onstant price and no | minal dollar terms. |               |
|          | Bs must provide explanatory comment on the difference between constant price a          | and nominal dollar operationa | l expenditure foreca | sts in Schedule 14a ( | Mandatory Explanat | ory Notes).     |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| Th       | is information is not part of audited disclosure information.                           |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| ch re    | f   |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 7        |   | Current Year CY               | CY+1                 | CY+2                  | CY+3               | CY+4            | CY+5                | CY+6                  | CY+7                 | CY+8                 | CY+9                | CY+10         |
| 8        | for yea   | ar ended 31 Mar 13            | 31 Mar 14            | 31 Mar 15             | 31 Mar 16          | 31 Mar 17       | 31 Mar 18           | 31 Mar 19             | 31 Mar 20            | 31 Mar 21            | 31 Mar 22           | 31 Mar 23     |
|          |   |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 9        | Operational Expenditure Forecast  | \$000 (in nominal do          |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 0        | Service interruptions and emergencies   | 1,425                         | 1,200                | 1,231                 | 1,262              | 1,079           | 1,107               | 1,158                 | 1,211                | 1,267                | 1,325               | 1,38          |
| 1        | Vegetation management   | 2,180                         | 2,072                | 1,612                 | 1,654              | 1,157           | 1,186               | 1,241                 | 1,298                | 1,358                | 1,421               | 1,48          |
| 2        | Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection                                       | 1,380                         | 1,341                | 1,375                 | 1,434              | 1,495           | 1,558               | 1,630                 | 1,706                | 1,784                | 1,867               | 1,953         |
| 3        | Asset replacement and renewal   | 910                           | 1,584                | 1,625                 | 1,501              | 1,558           | 1,618               | 1,693                 | 1,771                | 1,853                | 1,939               | 2,028         |
| 4        | Network Opex  | 5,895                         | 6,197                | 5,843                 | 5,850              | 5,289           | 5,470               | 5,722                 | 5,986                | 6,262                | 6,552               | 6,854         |
| 5        | System operations and network support   | 2,914                         | 3,284                | 3,436                 | 3,594              | 3,760           | 3,934               | 4,115                 | 4,221                | 4,329                | 4,440               | 4,55          |
| 6        | Business support  | 4,564                         | 4,548<br>7.832       | 4,717<br>8.153        | 4,893<br>8,487     | 5,076<br>8.836  | 5,266<br>9,199      | 5,463<br>9,578        | 5,603<br>9,824       | 5,747<br>10.076      | 5,894<br>10.334     | 6,04<br>10,59 |
| 17<br>18 | Non-network opex  | 7,478                         | 7,832                | 8,153<br>13.996       | 8,487<br>14,337    | 8,836<br>14,124 | 9,199<br>14.669     | 9,578<br>15,301       | 9,824<br>15,810      | 10,076<br>16.338     | 10,334<br>16.886    | 10,599        |
| 8        | Operational expenditure   | 13,373                        | 14,029               | 13,996                | 14,337             | 14,124          | 14,669              | 15,301                | 15,810               | 16,338               | 16,886              | 17,453        |
|          |   |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 19       |   | Current Year CY               | CY+1                 | CY+2                  | CY+3               | CY+4            | CY+5                | CY+6                  | CY+7                 | CY+8                 | CY+9                | CY+10         |
| 20       | for ve  | ar ended 31 Mar 13            | 31 Mar 14            | 31 Mar 15             | 31 Mar 16          | 31 Mar 17       | 31 Mar 18           | 31 Mar 19             | 31 Mar 20            | 31 Mar 21            | 31 Mar 22           | 31 Mar 23     |
| Ŭ        |   |                               | 021110121            | 52 1101 25            | 51 110 10          | 51 1101 17      | 51 110 10           | 51 1101 15            | 51 1101 20           | 51 1101 22           | 52 110. 22          | 51 1101 25    |
| 1        |   | \$000 (in constant pr         | ices)                |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 2        | Service interruptions and emergencies   | 1,425                         | 1,200                | 1,200                 | 1,200              | 1,000           | 1,000               | 1,020                 | 1,040                | 1,061                | 1,082               | 1,104         |
| 3        | Vegetation management   | 2,180                         | 2,072                | 1,572                 | 1,572              | 1,072           | 1,072               | 1,093                 | 1,115                | 1,138                | 1,160               | 1,184         |
| 4        | Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection                                       | 1,380                         | 1,341                | 1,341                 | 1,363              | 1,385           | 1,408               | 1,437                 | 1,465                | 1,495                | 1,524               | 1,555         |
| 5        | Asset replacement and renewal   | 910                           | 1,584                | 1,584                 | 1,427              | 1,444           | 1,463               | 1,492                 | 1,522                | 1,552                | 1,583               | 1,615         |
| 6        | Network Opex  | 5,895                         | 6,197                | 5,697                 | 5,562              | 4,902           | 4,943               | 5,042                 | 5,143                | 5,245                | 5,350               | 5,457         |
| 27       | System operations and network support   | 2,914                         | 3,284                | 3,350                 | 3,417              | 3,485           | 3,555               | 3,626                 | 3,626                | 3,626                | 3,626               | 3,620         |
| 8        | Business support  | 4,564                         | 4,548                | 4,599                 | 4,651              | 4,704           | 4,759               | 4,814                 | 4,814                | 4,814                | 4,814               | 4,814         |
| 29       | Non-network opex  | 7,478                         | 7,832                | 7,949                 | 8,068              | 8,189           | 8,313               | 8,439                 | 8,439                | 8,439                | 8,439               | 8,439         |
| 0        | Operational expenditure   | 13,373                        | 14,029               | 13,646                | 13,630             | 13,091          | 13,256              | 13,481                | 13,582               | 13,685               | 13,790              | 13,897        |
|          |   |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 1        | Subcomponents of operational expenditure (where known)                                  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 2        | Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of                              |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 3        | energy losses   |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 4        | Direct billing*   |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 5        | Research and Development  |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
|          | Insurance   | 183                           | 235                  | 238                   | 241                | 245             | 248                 | 252                   | 252                  | 252                  | 252                 | 252           |
| 7        | * Direct billing expenditure by suppliers that direct bill the majority of their consum | ers                           |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 8        |   |                               |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 9        |   | Current Year CY               | CY+1                 | CY+2                  | CY+3               | CY+4            | CY+5                | CY+6                  | CY+7                 | CY+8                 | CY+9                | CY+10         |
| 10       | for yea   | ar ended 31 Mar 13            | 31 Mar 14            | 31 Mar 15             | 31 Mar 16          | 31 Mar 17       | 31 Mar 18           | 31 Mar 19             | 31 Mar 20            | 31 Mar 21            | 31 Mar 22           | 31 Mar 23     |
|          | Difference between nominal and real forecasts   | ¢000                          |                      |                       |                    |                 |                     |                       |                      |                      |                     |               |
| 1        | Difference between nominal and real forecasts   | \$000                         |                      |                       |                    | 79              |                     |                       |                      | 200                  | 2.0                 |               |
| 2        | Service interruptions and emergencies   | -                             | -                    | 31<br>40              | 62<br>82           | 79<br>85        | 107<br>114          | 138<br>148            | 171                  | 206                  | 243                 | 283           |
| 3        | Vegetation management   | -                             | -                    | 40<br>34              | 82                 | 85<br>109       | 114<br>150          | 148<br>194            | 183                  | 221<br>290           | 261<br>342          | 303           |
| 4<br>5   | Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection                                       | -                             | -                    | 34<br>41              | 71                 | 109             | 150                 | 194<br>201            | 240<br>250           | 290<br>301           | 342                 | 398           |
| 15       | Asset replacement and renewal   |                               | -                    | 41<br>146             | 289                | 387             | 527                 | 201<br>680            | 250<br>844           | 301                  | 355                 | 41:           |
| 16<br>17 | Network Opex  |                               | -                    | 146<br>86             | 289                | 387             | 379                 | 680<br>489            | 844<br>595           | 1,017                | 1,201<br>814        | 1,39          |
| 17<br>18 | System operations and network support<br>Business support                               | -                             | -                    | 86<br>118             | 242                | 275             | 379<br>507          | 489<br>650            | 595<br>790           | 703<br>933           | 1,081               | 928           |
|          |   |                               | -                    | 204                   | 419                | 646             | 886                 | 1,139                 | 1,385                | 933                  | 1,081               | 2,160         |
| 49<br>50 | Non-network opex<br>Operational expenditure   |                               | -                    | 350                   | 419 708            | 1,033           | 1,413               | 1,139                 | 2,228                | 2,653                | 1,895               | 2,160         |
| .0       | operational experiorute   |                               | -                    | 550                   | 708                | 1,033           | 1,413               | 1,019                 | 2,228                | 2,003                | 2,030               | 3,350         |

Company Name

AMP Planning Period 1 April 2013 –

Top Energy Ltd 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023

## SCHEDULE 12a: REPORT ON ASSET CONDITION

This schedule requires a breakdown of asset condition by asset class as at the start of the forecast year. The data accuracy assessment relates to the percentage values disclosed in the asset condition columns. Also required is a forecast of the percentage of units to be replaced in the next 5 years. All information should be consistent with the information provided in the AMP and the expenditure on assets forecast in Schedule 11a. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

| 50 | ch re<br>7 | f       |                            |   |       |         | Asset con | dition at start of p | lanning period (pe | ercentage of units b | y grade)               |   |
|----|------------|---------|----------------------------|---|-------|---------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|
|    | 8<br>9     | Voltage | Asset category             | Asset class                                     | Units | Grade 1 | Grade 2   | Grade 3              | Grade 4            | Grade unknown        | Data accuracy<br>(1–4) | % of asset<br>forecast to be<br>replaced in next<br>5 years |
|    | 10         | All     | Overhead Line              | Concrete poles / steel structure                | No.   | 5%      | 2%        | 85%                  | 8%                 | -                    | 2                      | 5%  |
|    | 11         | All     | Overhead Line              | Wood poles                                      | No.   | 7%      | 24%       | 64%                  | 5%                 | -                    | 2                      | 25%   |
|    | 12         | All     | Overhead Line              | Other pole types                                | No.   | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 13         | HV      | Subtransmission Line       | Subtransmission OH up to 66kV conductor         | km    | -       | 89%       | -                    | 11%                | -                    | 2                      | -   |
|    | 14         | HV      | Subtransmission Line       | Subtransmission OH 110kV+ conductor             | km    | -       | -         | 100%                 | -                  | -                    | 3                      | -   |
|    | 15         | HV      | Subtransmission Cable      | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (XLPE)            | km    | -       | -         | 100%                 | -                  | -                    | 2                      | -   |
|    | 16         | HV      | Subtransmission Cable      | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Oil pressurised) | km    | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 17         | HV      | Subtransmission Cable      | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Gas pressurised) | km    | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 18         | HV      | Subtransmission Cable      | Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (PILC)            | km    | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 19         | HV      | Subtransmission Cable      | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XLPE)                | km    | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 20         | HV      | Subtransmission Cable      | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Oil pressurised)     | km    | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 21         | HV      | Subtransmission Cable      | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressurised)     | km    | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 22         | HV      | Subtransmission Cable      | Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (PILC)                | km    | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 23         | HV      | Subtransmission Cable      | Subtransmission submarine cable                 | km    | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 24         | HV      | Zone substation Buildings  | Zone substations up to 66kV                     | No.   | -       | 16%       | 68%                  | 16%                | -                    | 4                      | 10%   |
|    | 25         | HV      | Zone substation Buildings  | Zone substations 110kV+                         | No.   | -       | -         | 100%                 | -                  | -                    | 4                      | _   |
|    | 26         | HV      | Zone substation switchgear | 22/33kV CB (Indoor)                             | No.   | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 27         | HV      | Zone substation switchgear | 22/33kV CB (Outdoor)                            | No.   | -       | 44%       | 37%                  | 20%                | -                    | 3                      | 20%   |
|    | 28         | HV      | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV Switch (Ground Mounted)                    | No.   | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 29         | HV      | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV Switch (Pole Mounted)                      | No.   | -       | 37%       | 53%                  | 10%                | -                    | 3                      | 19%   |
|    | 30         | HV      | Zone substation switchgear | 33kV RMU  | No.   | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 31         | HV      | Zone substation switchgear | 50/66/110kV CB (Indoor)                         | No.   | NA      | NA        | NA                   | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|    | 32         | HV      | Zone substation switchgear | 50/66/110kV CB (Outdoor)                        | No.   | -       | 40%       | -                    | 60%                | -                    | 4                      | 20%   |
|    | 33         | HV      | Zone substation switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted)             | No.   | -       | 8%        | 92%                  | -                  | -                    | 3                      | 8%  |
|    | 34         | HV      | Zone substation switchgear | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted)               | No.   | -       | 19%       | 54%                  | 27%                | -                    | 3                      | 19%   |
|    |            |         |                            |   |       |         |           |                      |                    |                      |                        |   |

Company Name

AMP Planning Period

1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023

Top Energy Ltd

## SCHEDULE 12a: REPORT ON ASSET CONDITION

This schedule requires a breakdown of asset condition by asset class as at the start of the forecast year. The data accuracy assessment relates to the percentage values disclosed in the asset condition columns. Also required is a forecast of the percentage of units to be replaced in the next 5 years. All information should be consistent with the information provided in the AMP and the expenditure on assets forecast in Schedule 11a. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

|   | n ref    |         |                             |  |       |         | <u> </u>  |                       |                    |                      |                        |   |
|---|----------|---------|-----------------------------|--|-------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|
|   | 12<br>13 |         |                             |  |       |         | Asset cor | idition at start of p | lanning period (po | ercentage of units b | y grade)               |   |
|   | 14       | Voltage | Asset category              | Asset class  | Units | Grade 1 | Grade 2   | Grade 3               | Grade 4            | Grade unknown        | Data accuracy<br>(1–4) | % of asset<br>forecast to be<br>replaced in next<br>5 years |
| 4 | 15       | HV      | Zone Substation Transformer | Zone Substation Transformers                                     | No.   | -       | 6%        | 83%                   | 11%                | -                    | 4                      | 6%  |
| 4 | 16       | HV      | Distribution Line           | Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor                              | km    | -       | 5%        | 91%                   | 4%                 | -                    | 2                      | 5%  |
| 4 | 17       | HV      | Distribution Line           | Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor                           | km    | NA      | NA        | NA                    | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
| 4 | 18       | HV      | Distribution Line           | SWER conductor   | km    | -       | 61%       | 38%                   | 1%                 | -                    | 2                      | 10%   |
| 4 | 19       | HV      | Distribution Cable          | Distribution UG XLPE or PVC                                      | km    | -       | -         | 70%                   | 30%                | -                    | 2                      | _   |
| 5 | 50       | HV      | Distribution Cable          | Distribution UG PILC   | km    | -       | -         | 99%                   | 1%                 | -                    | 2                      | _   |
| 5 | 51       | HV      | Distribution Cable          | Distribution Submarine Cable                                     | km    | -       | -         | 68%                   | 32%                | -                    | 2                      | _   |
| 5 | 52       | HV      | Distribution switchgear     | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers | No.   | 4%      | 1%        | 15%                   | 80%                | -                    | 3                      | 5%  |
| 5 | 53       | HV      | Distribution switchgear     | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor)                                      | No.   | NA      | NA        | NA                    | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
| 5 | 54       | HV      | Distribution switchgear     | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted)                | No.   | -       | 29%       | 53%                   | 18%                | -                    | 2                      | 29%   |
| 5 | 55       | HV      | Distribution switchgear     | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU             | No.   | -       | -         | -                     | 100%               | -                    | 4                      |   |
| 5 | 6        | HV      | Distribution switchgear     | 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU  | No.   | 2%      | 5%        | 55%                   | 38%                | -                    | 2                      | 7%  |
| 5 | 57       | HV      | Distribution Transformer    | Pole Mounted Transformer   | No.   | 7%      | 9%        | 64%                   | 20%                | -                    | 2                      | 5%  |
| 5 | 58       | HV      | Distribution Transformer    | Ground Mounted Transformer                                       | No.   | 5%      | 2%        | 68%                   | 25%                | -                    | 2                      | 5%  |
| 5 | 59       | HV      | Distribution Transformer    | Voltage regulators   | No.   | -       | -         | 42%                   | 58%                | -                    | 2                      | _   |
| 6 | 50       | HV      | Distribution Substations    | Ground Mounted Substation Housing                                | No.   | -       | -         | -                     | -                  | 100%                 | 2                      | _   |
| 6 | 51       | LV      | LV Line                     | LV OH Conductor  | km    | -       | 2%        | 95%                   | 3%                 | -                    | 2                      | _   |
| 6 | 52       | LV      | LV Cable                    | LV UG Cable  | km    | -       | 2%        | 89%                   | 9%                 | -                    | 2                      |   |
| 6 | 53       | LV      | LV Streetlighting           | LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit                                     | km    | -       | 3%        | 89%                   | 8%                 | -                    | 2                      |   |
| 6 | 54       | LV      | Connections                 | OH/UG consumer service connections                               | No.   | -       | 2%        | 83%                   | 15%                | -                    | 2                      |   |
| 6 | 55       | All     | Protection                  | Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric)   | No.   | 11%     | 6%        | 69%                   | 14%                | -                    | 3                      | 11%   |
| 6 | 6        | All     | SCADA and communications    | SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system  | Lot   | 3%      | 19%       | 78%                   | -                  | -                    | 3                      | 23%   |
| 6 | 57       | All     | Capacitor Banks             | Capacitors including controls                                    | No.   | -       | 9%        | 86%                   | 5%                 | -                    | 2                      | 9%  |
| 6 | 58       | All     | Load Control                | Centralised plant  | Lot   | -       | 100%      | -                     | -                  | -                    | 4                      |   |
| 6 | 59       | All     | Load Control                | Relays   | No.   | NA      | NA        | NA                    | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
| 7 | 70       | All     | Civils                      | Cable Tunnels  | km    | NA      | NA        | NA                    | NA                 | NA                   | NA                     | NA  |
|   |          |         |                             |  |       |         |           |                       |                    |                      |                        |   |

| 120 | (i): System Growth - Zone Substations <u>Existing Zone Substations</u> | Current Peak Load<br>(MVA) | Installed Firm<br>Capacity<br>(MVA) | Security of Supply<br>Classification<br>(type) | Transfer Capacity<br>(MVA) | Utilisation of<br>Installed Firm<br>Capacity<br>% | Installed Firm<br>Capacity +5 years<br>(MVA) | Utilisation of<br>Installed Firm<br>Capacity + Syrs<br>% | Installed Firm Capacity<br>Constraint +5 years<br>(cause) | Explanation   |
|-----|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
|     | Kaikohe  | 10                         | 12                                  |  | 1                          | 83%   | 12   |  | No constraint within +5 years                             |   |
|     | Kawakawa   | 6                          |                                     | N-1  | 3                          | 124%  | 5  |  | Transformer   | Load can be transferred to Haruru and Moerewa   |
|     | Moerewa  | 2                          | -                                   | N-1  | 2                          | 24%   | 8  |  | No constraint within +5 years                             |   |
|     | Waipapa  | 18                         | 23                                  |  | 2                          | 78%   | 23   | 59%  | No constraint within +5 years                             |   |
|     | Omanaia  | 2                          |                                     | N-0  | 0                          | -   | -  | -  | Transformer   | Single transformer. Backed up by mobile substation  |
|     | Haruru   | 6                          | 23                                  |  | 0                          | 24%   | 23   | 28%  | No constraint within +5 years                             |   |
|     | Mt Pokaka  | 2                          | -                                   | N-0  | 2                          | -   | -  | -  | Transformer   | Single transformer. Backed up by mobile substation  |
|     | Kerikeri   | - 10                       | - 12                                | N-1  | 6                          | -<br>86%  | 23   |  | ,   | Commissioning FYE 2014  |
|     | Okahu Rd   | 5                          |                                     | N-0  | 5                          |   | 5  |  | No constraint within +5 years<br>Transformer              | Transfer capacity provided by local diesel generation. Netw<br>constraint will be fully relieved by installation of second 110<br>transformer in FYE 2019 |
|     | Pukenui  | 2                          | -                                   | N-0  | 0                          | -   | -  | -  | Transformer   | Single transformer. Backed up by mobile substation  |
|     | NPL  | 12                         | 23                                  | N-1  | 1                          | 52%   | 23   | 53%  | No constraint within +5 years                             |   |
|     |  |                            |                                     |  |                            | -   |  |  |   |   |
|     |  |                            |                                     |  |                            | -   |  |  |   |   |
|     |  |                            |                                     |  |                            | -   |  |  |   |   |
|     |  |                            |                                     |  |                            | -   |  |  |   |   |
|     |  |                            |                                     |  |                            | -   |  |  |   |   |
|     |  |                            |                                     |  |                            | -   |  |  |   |   |
|     |  |                            |                                     |  |                            | -   |  |  |   |   |
|     |  |                            |                                     |  |                            | -   |  |  |   |   |

| This s       | HEDULE 12C: REPORT ON FORECAST NETWORK DEMAND<br>schedule requires a forecast of new connections (by consumer type), peak demand and energy volumes for<br>as the assumptions used in developing the expenditure forecasts in Schedule 11a and Schedule 11b and th |                |                              | AMP P<br>period. The forecasts  | ompany Name                       | 1 April 2                       | op Energy Ltd<br>2013 – 31 Marcl<br>og information set o |                          |
|--------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| n ref        |  |                |                              |                                 |                                   |                                 |  |                          |
| 7            | 12c(i): Consumer Connections   |                |                              |                                 |                                   |                                 |  |                          |
| 8<br>9<br>10 | Number of ICPs connected in year by consumer type  | for year ended | Current Year CY<br>31 Mar 13 | <i>CY+1</i><br><b>31 Mar 14</b> | Number of co<br>CY+2<br>31 Mar 15 | ONNECTIONS<br>CY+3<br>31 Mar 16 | CY+4<br><b>31 Mar 17</b>                                 | CY+5<br><b>31 Mar 18</b> |
| 11           | Consumer types defined by EDB*   | ior year chaca | 51 100 15                    | 51 Mar 14                       | 51 Mai 15                         | 51 Mai 10                       | 51 (((1) 1))   | 51 110 10                |
| 2            | Small  | ]              | 31,440                       | 31,782                          | 32,126                            | 32,475                          | 32,827   | 33,18                    |
| 3            | Medium   |                | 185                          | 189                             | 193                               | 197                             | 202  | 20                       |
| !            | Large  | -              | 21                           | 23                              | 25                                | 27                              | 29   | 3                        |
| 5            | Industrial   |                | 3                            | 3                               | 3                                 | 3                               | 3  |                          |
| 5            |  |                |                              |                                 |                                   |                                 |  |                          |
| 7            | Connections total  |                | 31,650                       | 31,997                          | 32,347                            | 32,702                          | 33,061   | 33,42                    |
| 3            | *include additional rows if needed   |                |                              |                                 |                                   |                                 |  |                          |
| 9            | Distributed generation   | г              |                              |                                 |                                   |                                 |  |                          |
| 0            | Number of connections  | -              | 1                            | 1                               | 1                                 | 1                               | 1  |                          |
| 1            | Installed connection capacity of distributed generation (MVA)  | L              | 26                           | 26                              | 26                                | 26                              | 26   | 2                        |
| 2            | 12c(ii) System Demand  |                |                              |                                 |                                   |                                 |  |                          |
| 3            |  |                | Current Year CY              | CY+1                            | CY+2                              | CY+3                            | CY+4   | CY+5                     |
| 4            | Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  | for year ended | 31 Mar 13                    | 31 Mar 14                       | 31 Mar 15                         | 31 Mar 16                       | 31 Mar 17  | 31 Mar 18                |
| 5            | GXP demand   |                | 40                           | 40                              | 41                                | 42                              | 42   | L                        |
| 6            | plus Distributed generation output at HV and above   |                | 25                           | 25                              | 25                                | 25                              | 25   | 2                        |
| 7            | Maximum coincident system demand   |                | 65                           | 65                              | 66                                | 67                              | 67   | 6                        |
| 8            | less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  |                |                              |                                 |                                   |                                 |  |                          |
| 9            | Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points  |                | 65                           | 65                              | 66                                | 67                              | 67   | 6                        |
| 0            | Electricity volumes carried (GWh)  |                |                              |                                 |                                   |                                 |  |                          |
| 1            | Electricity supplied from GXPs   | Г              | 185                          | 187                             | 189                               | 190                             | 193  | 19                       |
| 2            | less Electricity exports to GXPs   |                | 185                          | 16                              | 189                               | 190                             | 193  | 19                       |
| 2<br>3       | plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation  |                | 200                          | 200                             | 200                               | 200                             | 200  | 2                        |
| 4            | less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs   |                | 200                          | 200                             | 200                               | 200                             | 200  | 2                        |
| 5            | Electricity entering system for supply to ICPs   |                | 369                          | 371                             | 373                               | 374                             | 377  | 37                       |
| 6            | less Total energy delivered to ICPs  |                | 335                          | 338                             | 340                               | 343                             | 345  | 3                        |
| 7            | Losses   |                | 33                           | 33                              | 32                                | 31                              | 32   | 2                        |
| 8            |  |                |                              |                                 |                                   |                                 |  |                          |
| 9            | Load factor  |                | 65%                          | 65%                             | 64%                               | 64%                             | 64%  | 63                       |
| 0            | Loss ratio   |                | 9.0%                         | 9.0%                            | 8.7%                              | 8.4%                            | 8.4%   | 7.55                     |

|                          |  |                |                              | С                        | ompany Name              | 1                        | Top Energy Ltd           |                          |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |  |                |                              | AMP P                    | Planning Period          | 1 April 2                | 2013 – 31 Marcl          | n 2023                   |
|                          |  |                |                              | Network / Sub-           | network Name             |                          |                          |                          |
| SC                       | HEDULE 12d: REPORT FORECAST INTERRUPTIONS AND  | DURATION       | J                            |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|                          | schedule requires a forecast of SAIFI and SAIDI for disclosure and a 5 year planning period                        |                | ould be consistent w         | vith the supporting i    | nformation set out in    | n the AMP as well as     | s the assumed impac      | t of planned and         |
| unp                      | lanned SAIFI and SAIDI on the expenditures forecast provided in Schedule 11a and Schedul                           | le 11b.        |                              |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| ch re                    | f  |                |                              |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| L L                      |  |                |                              |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| 8                        |  | fam            | Current Year CY              | CY+1                     | CY+2                     | CY+3                     | CY+4                     | CY+5                     |
| 8<br>9                   |  | for year ended | Current Year CY<br>31 Mar 13 | CY+1<br>31 Mar 14        | CY+2<br>31 Mar 15        | CY+3<br><b>31 Mar 16</b> | CY+4<br>31 Mar 17        | CY+5<br><b>31 Mar 18</b> |
| 8<br>9<br>10             |  | for year ended |                              |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| 8                        | SAIDI  | for year ended | 31 Mar 13                    | 31 Mar 14                | 31 Mar 15                | 31 Mar 16                | 31 Mar 17                | 31 Mar 18                |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11       | SAIDI<br>Class B (planned interruptions on the network)  | for year ended | <b>31 Mar 13</b><br>76.0     | <b>31 Mar 14</b><br>76.0 | <b>31 Mar 15</b><br>76.0 | <b>31 Mar 16</b><br>76.0 | <b>31 Mar 17</b><br>20.0 | <b>31 Mar 18</b><br>20.0 |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12 | SAIDI<br>Class B (planned interruptions on the network)  | for year ended | <b>31 Mar 13</b><br>76.0     | <b>31 Mar 14</b><br>76.0 | <b>31 Mar 15</b><br>76.0 | <b>31 Mar 16</b><br>76.0 | <b>31 Mar 17</b><br>20.0 | <b>31 Mar 18</b><br>20.0 |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11       | <b>SAIDI</b><br>Class B (planned interruptions on the network)<br>Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network) | for year ended | <b>31 Mar 13</b><br>76.0     | <b>31 Mar 14</b><br>76.0 | <b>31 Mar 15</b><br>76.0 | <b>31 Mar 16</b><br>76.0 | <b>31 Mar 17</b><br>20.0 | <b>31 Mar 18</b><br>20.0 |

|             |                                 |  |       |   |               | Company Name   | Top En  | ergy Ltd  |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--|-------|---|---------------|--|---|---|
|             |                                 |  |       |   |               | AMP Planning Period  | 1 April 2013 –  | 31 March 2023   |
|             |                                 |  |       |   |               | Asset Management Standard Applied  | PA  | \$55  |
|             |                                 | DN ASSET MANAGEMENT M.<br>the EDB'S self-assessment of the maturity of its   |       |   |               |  |   |   |
| uestion No. | Function                        | Question   | Score | Evidence—Summary  | User Guidance | Why  | Who   | Record/documented Information   |
| 3           | Asset<br>management<br>policy   | To what extent has an asset<br>management policy been<br>documented, authorised and<br>communicated?   | 2     | It is opinion of AMCL that Top Energy has<br>compliance at risk for Clause 4.2. To rectify<br>this, Top Energy should rectify any line of<br>sight discontinuities between the strategic<br>business direction and the Asset<br>Management Policy. Top Energy should<br>demonstrate that the Asset Management<br>Policy has been authorised by Top<br>Management and ensure it has been<br>communicated to all stakeholders, and prior<br>to a Certification Audit it should be able to<br>demonstrate a review has been completed. |               | Widely used AM practice standards require an<br>organisation to document, authorise and<br>communicate its asset management policy (eg. as<br>required in PAS 55 para 4.2 i). A key pre-requisite of<br>any robust policy is that the organisation's top<br>management must be seen to endorse and fully<br>support it. Also vital to the effective implementation<br>of the policy, is to tell the appropriate people of its<br>content and their obligations under it. Where an<br>organisation outsources some of its asset-related<br>activities, then these people and their organisations<br>must equally be made aware of the policy's content.<br>Also, there may be other stakeholders, such as<br>regulatory authorities and shareholders who should<br>be made aware of it. | Top management. The management team that has<br>overall responsibility for asset management.  | The organisation's asset management policy, its<br>organisational strategic plan, documents indicatin<br>how the asset management policy was based upo<br>the needs of the organisation and evidence of<br>communication.   |
| 10          | Asset<br>management<br>strategy | What has the organisation done to<br>ensure that its asset management<br>strategy is consistent with other<br>appropriate organisational policies<br>and strategies, and the needs of<br>stakeholders? | 3     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has current compliance to Clause 4.3.1. Top<br>Energy should ensure that it can<br>demonstrate the content and detailed<br>Processes and Procedures described in the<br>Asset Management Plan can be<br>demonstrated during a Certification Audit.   | 1             | In setting an organisation's asset management<br>strategy, it is important that it is consistent with any<br>other policies and strategies that the organisation<br>has and has taken into account the requirements of<br>relevant stakeholders. This question examines to<br>what extent the asset management strategy is<br>consistent with other organisational policies and<br>strategies (eg, as required by PAS 55 para 4.3.1 b)<br>and has taken account of stakeholder requirements<br>as required by PAS 55 para 4.3.1 c). Generally, this<br>will take into account the same police, strategies<br>and stakeholder requirements as covered in drafting<br>the asset management policy but at a greater level of<br>detail.   | Top management. The organisation's strategic<br>planning team. The management team that has<br>overall responsibility for asset management.   | The organisation's asset management strategy<br>document and other related organisational policie<br>and strategies. Other than the organisation's<br>strategic plan, these could include those relating th<br>health and safety, environmental, etc. Results of<br>stakeholder consultation. |
| 11          | Asset<br>management<br>strategy | In what way does the organisation's<br>asset management strategy take<br>account of the lifecycle of the<br>assets, asset types and asset<br>systems over which the<br>organisation has stewardship?   | 3     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has current compliance to Clause 4.3.1. Top<br>Energy should ensure that it can<br>demonstrate the content and detailed<br>Processes and Procedures described in the<br>Asset Management Plan can be<br>demonstrated during a Certification Audit.   |               | Good asset stewardship is the hallmark of an<br>organisation compliant with widely used AM<br>standards. A key component of this is the need to<br>take account of the lifecycle of the assets, asset<br>types and asset systems. (For example, this<br>requirement is recognised in 4.3.1 d) of PAS 55).<br>This question explores what an organisation has<br>done to take lifecycle into account in its asset<br>management strategy.   | Top management. People in the organisation with<br>expert knowledge of the assets, asset types, asset<br>systems and their associated life-cycles. The<br>management team that has overall responsibility for<br>asset management. Those responsible for developing<br>and adopting methods and processes used in asset<br>management | The organisation's documented asset manageme<br>strategy and supporting working documents.  |
| 26          | Asset<br>management<br>plan(s)  | How does the organisation<br>establish and document its asset<br>management plan(s) across the life<br>cycle activities of its assets and<br>asset systems?  | 3     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has current compliance for Clause 4.3.3.<br>Top Energy should ensure that it can<br>demonstrate the content and detailed<br>Processes and Procedures described in the<br>Asset Management Plan can be<br>demonstrated during a Certification Audit.<br>This should ensure its Asset Management<br>Plans cover all of the life cycle stages and<br>the priorities and optimisation between and<br>within each stage are clearly defined.  |               | The asset management strategy need to be<br>translated into practical plan(s) so that all parties<br>know how the objectives will be achieved. The<br>development of plan(s) will need to identify the<br>specific tasks and activities required to optimize<br>costs, risks and performance of the assets and/or<br>asset system(s), when they are to be carried out and<br>the resources required.   | The management team with overall responsibility for<br>the asset management system. Operations,<br>maintenance and engineering managers.  | The organisation's asset management plan(s).  |

|              |                                 |  |   |  | Company Name  |   | ergy Ltd  |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|
|              |                                 |  |   |  | AMP Planning Period   | 1 April 2013 –  | 31 March 2023   |
|              | 13. DEDODT O                    |  |   |  | Asset Management Standard Applied   |   |   |
| SCHEDULE     | 13: REPORT 0                    | N ASSET MANAGEMENT MA  | ATURITY (cont)  |  |   |   |   |
| Question No. | Function                        | Question   | Maturity Level 0  | Maturity Level 1   | Maturity Level 2  | Maturity Level 3  | Maturity Level 4  |
| 3            | Asset<br>management<br>policy   | To what extent has an asset<br>management policy been<br>documented, authorised and<br>communicated?   | The organisation does not have a<br>documented asset management<br>policy.  | The organisation has an asset<br>management policy, but it has not<br>been authorised by top management,<br>or it is not influencing the<br>management of the assets.  | The organisation has an asset<br>management policy, which has been<br>authorised by top management, but it<br>has had limited circulation. It may be<br>in use to influence development of<br>strategy and planning but its effect is<br>limited.   | The asset management policy is<br>authorised by top management, is<br>widely and effectively communicated<br>to all relevant employees and<br>stakeholders, and used to make these<br>persons aware of their asset related<br>obligations.  | The organisation's process(es) surp,<br>the standard required to comply with<br>requirements set out in a recognise<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the cas<br>and the evidence seen. |
| 10           | Asset<br>management<br>strategy | What has the organisation done to<br>ensure that its asset management<br>strategy is consistent with other<br>appropriate organisational policies<br>and strategies, and the needs of<br>stakeholders? | The organisation has not considered<br>the need to ensure that its asset<br>management strategy is appropriately<br>aligned with the organisation's other<br>organisational policies and strategies<br>or with stakeholder requirements.<br>OR<br>The organisation does not have an<br>asset management strategy. | The need to align the asset<br>management strategy with other<br>organisational policies and strategies<br>as well as stakeholder requirements is<br>understood and work has started to<br>identify the linkages or to incorporate<br>them in the drafting of asset<br>management strategy.                                | Some of the linkages between the long<br>term asset management strategy and<br>other organisational policies,<br>strategies and stakeholder<br>requirements are defined but the<br>work is fairly well advanced but still<br>incomplete.            | All linkages are in place and evidence<br>is available to demonstrate that,<br>where appropriate, the organisation's<br>asset management strategy is<br>consistent with its other<br>organisational policies and strategies.<br>The organisation has a sko identified<br>and considered the requirements of<br>relevant stakeholders. | The organisation's process(es) surpr<br>the standard required to comply wi<br>requirements set out in a recognises<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen. |
| 11           | Asset<br>management<br>strategy | In what way does the organisation's<br>asset management strategy take<br>account of the lifecycle of the<br>assets, asset types and asset<br>systems over which the<br>organisation has stewardship?   | The organisation has not considered<br>the need to ensure that its asset<br>management strategy is produced<br>with due regard to the lifecycle of the<br>assets, asset types or asset systems<br>that it manages.<br>OR<br>The organisation does not have an<br>asset management strategy.                       | The need is understood, and the<br>organisation is drafting its asset<br>management strategy to address the<br>ifexcycle of its assets, asset types and<br>asset systems.  | The long-term asset management<br>strategy takes account of the lifecycle<br>of some, but not all, of its assets, asset<br>types and asset systems.   | The asset management strategy takes<br>account of the lifecycle of all of its<br>assets, asset types and asset systems.   | The organisation's process(es) surp<br>the standard required to comply wi<br>requirements set out in a recognise<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the cas<br>and the evidence seen.    |
| 26           | Asset<br>management<br>plan(s)  | How does the organisation<br>establish and document its asset<br>management plan(s) across the life<br>cycle activities of its assets and<br>asset systems?  | The organisation does not have an<br>identifiable asset management plan(s)<br>covering asset systems and critical<br>assets.  | The organisation has asset<br>management plan(s) but they are not<br>aligned with the asset management<br>strategy and objectives and do not<br>take into consideration the full asset<br>life cycle (including asset creation,<br>acquisition, enhancement, utilisation,<br>maintenance decommissioning and<br>disposal). | The organisation is in the process of<br>putting in place comprehensive,<br>documented asset management<br>plan(s) that cover all life cycle<br>activities, clearly aligned to asset<br>management objectives and the asset<br>management strategy. | Asset management plan(s) are<br>established, documented,<br>implemented and maintained for<br>asset systems and critical assets to<br>achieve the asset management<br>strategy and asset management<br>objectives across all life cycle phases.   | The organisation's process(es) surp<br>the standard required to comply wi<br>requirements set out in a recognise<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the cas<br>and the evidence seen.    |

|              |                                |   |       |  |               | Company Name   |   | ergy Ltd   |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---|-------|--|---------------|--|---|--|
|              |                                |   |       |  |               | AMP Planning Period  | 1 April 2013 -  | 31 March 2023  |
|              |                                |   |       |  |               | Asset Management Standard Applied  |   |  |
| SCHEDULE     | 13: REPORT (                   | ON ASSET MANAGEMENT M   | ATURI | TY (cont)  |               | Asset management standard Applied  |   |  |
| Question No. | Function                       | Question  | Score | Evidence—Summary   | User Guidance | Why  | Who   | Record/documented Information  |
| 27           | Asset<br>management<br>plan(s) | How has the organisation<br>communicated its plan(s) to all<br>relevant parties to a level of detail<br>appropriate to the receiver's role in<br>their delivery?  | 3     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has current compliance for Clause 4.3.3.<br>Top Energy should ensure that it can<br>demonstrate the content and detailed<br>Processes and Procedures described in the<br>Asset Management Plan can a be<br>demonstrated during a Certification Audit.<br>This should ensure its Asset Management<br>Plans cover all of the life cycle stages and<br>the priorities and optimisation between and<br>within each stage are clearly defined. |               | Plans will be ineffective unless they are<br>communicated to all those, including contracted<br>suppliers and those who undertake enabling<br>function(s). The plan(s) need to be communicated in<br>a way that is relevant to those who need to use<br>them.  | The management team with overall responsibility for<br>the asset management system. Delivery functions<br>and suppliers.  | Distribution lists for plan(s). Documents derived<br>from plan(s) which detail the receivers role in pla<br>delivery. Evidence of communication. |
| 29           | Asset<br>management<br>plan(s) | How are designated responsibilities<br>for delivery of asset plan actions<br>documented?  | 3     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has current compliance for Clause 4.3.3.<br>Top Energy should ensure that it can<br>demonstrate the content and detailed<br>Processes and Procedures described in the<br>Asset Management Plan can be<br>demonstrated during a Certification Audit.<br>This should ensure its Asset Management<br>Plans cover all of the life cycle stages and<br>within each stage are clearly defined.  |               | The implementation of asset management plan(s)<br>relies on (1) actions being clearly identified, (2) an<br>owner allocated and (3) that owner having sufficient<br>delegated responsibility and authority to carry out<br>the work required. It also requires alignment of<br>actions across the organisation. This question<br>explores how well the plan(s) set out responsibility<br>for delivery of asset plan actions.   | The management team with overall responsibility for<br>the asset management system. Operations,<br>maintenance and engineering managers. If<br>appropriate, the performance management team.  | The organisation's asset management plan(s).<br>Documentation defining roles and responsibilities<br>individuals and organisational departments. |
| 31           | Asset<br>management<br>plan(s) | What has the organisation done to<br>ensure that appropriate<br>arrangements are made available<br>for the efficient and cost effective<br>implementation of the plan(s)?<br>(Note this is about resources and<br>enabling support) | 3     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has current compliance for Clause 4.3.3.<br>Top Energy should ensure that it can<br>demonstrate the content and detailed<br>Processes and Procedures described in the<br>Asset Management Plan can be<br>demonstrated during a Certification Audit.<br>This should ensure its Asset Management<br>Plans cover all of the LIF Cycle stages and<br>the priorities and optimisation between and<br>within each stage are clearly defined.    |               | It is essential that the plan(s) are realistic and can be<br>implemented, which requires appropriate resources<br>to be available and enabling mechanisms in place.<br>This question explores how well this is achieved. The<br>plan(s) not only need to consider the resources<br>directly required and timescales, but also the<br>enabling activities, including for example, training<br>requirements, supply chain capability and<br>procurement timescales.  | The management team with overall responsibility for<br>the asset management system. Operations,<br>maintenance and engineering managers. If<br>appropriate, the performance management team. If<br>appropriate, the performance management team.<br>Where appropriate the procurement team and<br>service providers working on the organisation's asset-<br>related activities. | The organisation's asset management plan(s).<br>Documented processes and procedures for the<br>delivery of the asset management plan.            |
| 33           | Contingency<br>planning        | What plan(s) and procedure(s) does<br>the organisation have for<br>identifying and responding to<br>incidents and emergency situations<br>and ensuring continuity of critical<br>asset management activities?                       | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.3.4. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should ensure<br>compliance with existing Processes and<br>Procedures can be demonstrated during a<br>certification Audit, and that rehearsal of<br>plans which include relevant stakeholders<br>can be clearly demonstrated.   |               | Widely used AM practice standards require that an<br>organisation has plan(s) to identify and respond to<br>emergency situations. Emergency plan(s) should<br>outline the actions to be taken to respond to<br>specified emergency situations and ensure continuity<br>of critical asset management activities including the<br>communication to, and involvement of, external<br>agencies. This question assesses if, and how well,<br>these plan(s) triggered, implemented and resolved in<br>the event of an includent. The plan(s) should be<br>appropriate to the level of risk as determined by the<br>organisation's risk assessment methodology. It is<br>also a requirement that relevant personnel are<br>competent and trained. | The manager with responsibility for developing<br>emergency plan(s). The organisation's risk<br>assessment team. People with designated duties<br>within the plan(s) and procedure(s) for dealing with<br>incidents and emergency situations.   | The organisation's plan(s) and procedure(s) for<br>dealing with emergencies. The organisation's risk<br>assessments and risk registers.          |

|              |                                |   |  |   | Company Name   |   | ergy Ltd  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|
|              |                                |   |  |   | AMP Planning Period  | 1 April 2013 –  | 31 March 2023   |
|              |                                |   |  |   | Asset Management Standard Applied  |   |   |
| SCHEDULE     | 13: REPORT C                   | ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MA  | ATURITY (cont)   |   |  |   |   |
| Question No. | Function                       | Question  | Maturity Level 0   | Maturity Level 1  | Maturity Level 2   | Maturity Level 3  | Maturity Level 4  |
| 27           | Asset<br>management<br>plan(s) | How has the organisation<br>communicated its plan(s) to all<br>relevant parties to a level of detail<br>appropriate to the receiver's role in<br>their delivery?  | The organisation does not have plan(s)<br>or their distribution is limited to the<br>authors.  | The plan(s) are communicated to<br>some of those responsible for delivery<br>of the plan(s).<br>OR<br>Communicated to those responsible<br>for delivery is either irregular or ad-<br>hoc.  | The plan(s) are communicated to most<br>of those responsible for delivery but<br>there are weaknesses in identifying<br>relevant parties resulting in<br>incomplete or inappropriate<br>communication. The organisation<br>recognises improvement is needed as<br>is working towards resolution. | The plan(s) are communicated to all<br>relevant employees, stakeholders and<br>contracted service providers to a level<br>of detail appropriate to their<br>participation or business interests in<br>the delivery of the plan(s) and there is<br>confirmation that they are being used<br>effectively.   | The organisation's process(es) surp<br>the standard required to comply w<br>requirements set out in a recognise<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in t<br>Evidence section why this is the ca-<br>and the evidence seen.    |
| 29           | Asset<br>management<br>plan(s) | How are designated responsibilities<br>for delivery of asset plan actions<br>documented?  | The organisation has not documented<br>responsibilities for delivery of asset<br>plan actions.   | Asset management plan(s)<br>inconsistently document<br>responsibilities for delivery of plan<br>actions and activities and/or<br>responsibilities and authorities for<br>implementation inadequate and/or<br>delegation level inadequate to ensure<br>effective delivery and/or contain<br>misalignments with organisational<br>accountability. | for the delivery of actions but<br>responsibility/authority levels are<br>inappropriate/ inadequate, and/or<br>there are misalignments within the  | Asset management plan(s)<br>consistently document responsibilities<br>for the delivery actions and there is<br>adequate detail to enable delivery of<br>actions. Designated responsibility and<br>authority for achievement of asset<br>plan actions is appropriate.  | The organisation's process(es) surp.<br>the standard required to comply wi<br>requirements set out in a recognise<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the cas<br>and the evidence seen. |
| 31           | Asset<br>management<br>plan(s) | What has the organisation done to<br>ensure that appropriate<br>arrangements are made available<br>for the efficient and cost effective<br>implementation of the plan(s)?<br>(Note this is about resources and<br>enabling support) | The organisation has not considered<br>the arrangements needed for the<br>effective implementation of plan(s).   | The organisation recognises the need<br>to ensure appropriate arrangements<br>are in place for implementation of<br>asset management plan(s) and is in<br>the process of determining an<br>appropriate approach for achieving<br>this.  | The organisation has arrangements in<br>place for the implementation of asset<br>management plan(s) but the<br>arrangements are not yet adequately<br>efficient and/or effective. The<br>organisation is working to resolve<br>existing weaknesses.  | The organisation's arrangements fully<br>cover all the requirements for the<br>efficient and cost effective<br>implementation of asset management<br>plan(s) and realistically address the<br>resources and timescales required,<br>and any changes needed to functional<br>policies, standards, processes and the<br>asset management information<br>system. | The organisation's process(es) surp<br>the standard required to comply wi<br>requirements set out in a recognise<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the cas<br>and the evidence seen.  |
| 33           | Contingency<br>planning        | the organisation have for<br>identifying and responding to  | The organisation has not considered<br>the need to establish plan(s) and<br>procedure(s) to identify and respond<br>to incidents and emergency situations. | The organisation has some ad-hoc<br>arrangements to deal with incidents<br>and emergency situations, but these<br>have been developed on a reactive<br>basis in response to specific events<br>that have occurred in the past.  | Most credible incidents and<br>emergency situations are identified.<br>Either appropriate plan(s) and<br>procedure(s) are incomplete for critical<br>activities or they are inadequate.<br>Training/ external alignment may be<br>incomplete.  | Appropriate emergency plan(s) and<br>procedure(s) are in place to respond<br>to credible incidents and manage<br>continuity of critical asset<br>management activities consistent with<br>policies and asset management<br>objectives. Training and external<br>agency alignment is in place.   | The organisation's process(es) surp<br>the standard required to comply wi<br>requirements set out in a recognise<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the cas<br>and the evidence seen.  |

|                                   |   |  |       |  |               | Company Name  |   | ergy Ltd  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|-------|--|---------------|---|---|---|--|
|                                   |   |  |       |  |               | AMP Planning Period   | 1 April 2013 –  | 31 March 2023   |  |
| Asset Monogement Standard Applied |   |  |       |  |               |   |   |   |  |
| SCHEDULE                          | 13: REPORT C  | ON ASSET MANAGEMENT M  | ATURI | TY (cont)  |               |   |   |   |  |
| Question No.                      | Function  | Question   | Score | Evidence—Summary   | User Guidance | Why   | Who   | Record/documented Information   |  |
| 37                                | Structure,<br>authority and<br>responsibilities     | What has the organisation done to<br>appoint member(s) of its<br>management team to be<br>responsible for ensuring that the<br>organisation's assets deliver the<br>requirements of the asset<br>management strategy, objectives<br>and plan(s)?                                   | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.1. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should ensure the<br>completion of its current re-organisation,<br>and should ensure that the roles and<br>responsibilities required to implement its<br>Asset Management System consistently and<br>clearly defined for its staff.                         |               | In order to ensure that the organisation's assets and<br>asset systems deliver the requirements of the asset<br>management policy, strategy and objectives<br>responsibilities need to be allocated to appropriate<br>people who have the necessary authority to fulfil<br>their responsibilities. (This question, relates to the<br>organisation's assets eg, para b), s 4.4.1 of PAS 55,<br>making it therefore distinct from the requirement<br>contained in para a), s 4.4.1 of PAS 55).  | Top management. People with management<br>responsibility for the delivery of asset management<br>policy, strategy, objectives and plan(s). People<br>working on asset-related activities.   | Evidence that managers with responsibility for the<br>delivery of asset management policy, strategy,<br>objectives and plan(s) have been appointed and<br>have assumed their responsibilities. Evidence may<br>include the organisation's documents relating to its<br>asset management system, organisational charts, jr<br>descriptions of post-holders, annual<br>targets/objectives and personal development plant<br>of post-holders as appropriate. |  |
| 40                                | Structure,<br>authority and<br>responsibilities     | What evidence can the<br>organisation's top management<br>provide to demonstrate that<br>sufficient resources are available<br>for asset management?   | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.1. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should ensure the<br>completion of its current re-organisation,<br>and should ensure that the roles and<br>responsibilities required to implement its<br>Asset Management System consistently and<br>clearly defined for its staff.                         |               | Optimal asset management requires top<br>management to ensure sufficient resources are<br>available. In this context the term 'resources'<br>includes manpower, materials, funding and service<br>provider support.   | Top management. The management team that has<br>overall responsibility for asset management. Risk<br>management team. The organisation's managers<br>involved in day-to-day supervision of asset-related<br>activities, such as frontline managers, engineers,<br>foremen and chargehands as appropriate.   | Evidence demonstrating that asset management<br>plan(s) and/or the process(es) for asset managemer<br>plan implementation consider the provision of<br>adequate resources in both the short and long term<br>Resources include funding, materials, equipment,<br>services provided by third parties and personnel<br>(internal and service providers) with appropriate<br>skills competencies and knowledge.  |  |
| 42                                | Structure,<br>authority and<br>responsibilities     | To what degree does the<br>organisation's top management<br>communicate the importance of<br>meeting its asset management<br>requirements?   | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.1. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should ensure the<br>completion of its current re-organisation,<br>and should ensure that the roles and<br>responsibilities required to implement its<br>Asset Management System consistently and<br>clearly defined for its staff.                         |               | Widely used AM practice standards require an<br>organisation to communicate the importance of<br>meeting its asset management requirements such<br>that personner fully understand, take ownership of,<br>and are fully engaged in the delivery of the asset<br>management requirements (eg. PAS 55 s 4.4.1 g).   | Top management. The management team that has<br>overall responsibility for asset management. People<br>involved in the delivery of the asset management<br>requirements.  | Evidence of such activities as road shows, written<br>bulletins, workshops, team talks and management<br>walk-abouts would assist an organisation to<br>demonstrate it is meeting this requirement of PAS<br>55.  |  |
| 45                                | Outsourcing of<br>asset<br>management<br>activities | Where the organisation has<br>outsourced some of its asset<br>management activities, how has it<br>ensured that appropriate controls<br>are in place to ensure the compliant<br>delivery of its organisational<br>strategic plan, and its asset<br>management policy and strategy? | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.2, but<br>this is a bordenline case and is almost<br>compliant. To rectify this, Top Energy<br>should ensure compliance with existing<br>Processes and Procedures can be<br>demonstrated during a Certification Audit,<br>and that its Sourcing Strategy has been<br>effectively implemented. |               | Where an organisation chooses to outsource some<br>of its asset management activities, the organisation<br>must ensure that these outsourced process(es) are<br>under appropriate control to ensure that all the<br>requirements of widely used AM standards (eg, PAS<br>55) are in place, and the asset management policy,<br>strategy objectives and plan(s) are delivered. This<br>includes ensuring capabilities and resources across a<br>time span aligned to life cycle management. The<br>organisation must put arrangements in place to<br>control the outsourced activities, whether it be to<br>external providers or to other in-house departments.<br>This question explores what the organisation does in<br>this regard. | Top management. The management team that has<br>overall responsibility for asset management. The<br>manager(s) responsible for the monitoring and<br>management of the outsourced activities. People<br>involved with the procurement of outsourced<br>activities. The people within the organisations that<br>are performing the outsourced activities. The people<br>impacted by the outsourced activity. | The organisation's arrangements that detail the<br>compliance required of the outsourced activities.<br>For example, this this could form part of a contract<br>or service level agreement between the organisation<br>and the suppliers of its outsourced activities.<br>Evidence that the organisation has demonstrated to<br>itself that it has assurance of compliance of<br>outsourced activities.   |  |

|              |   |  |   |   | Company Name   | Top Ene   | ergy Ltd   |
|--------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
|              |   |  |   |   | AMP Planning Period  | 1 April 2013 –  | 31 March 2023  |
|              |   |  |   |   | Asset Management Standard Applied  |   |  |
| SCHEDULE     | 13: REPORT O  | N ASSET MANAGEMENT MA  | TURITY (cont)   |   |  |   |  |
| Question No. | Function  | Question   | Maturity Level 0  | Maturity Level 1  | Maturity Level 2   | Maturity Level 3  | Maturity Level 4   |
| 37           | Structure,<br>authority and<br>responsibilities     | appoint member(s) of its<br>management team to be<br>responsible for ensuring that the<br>organisation's assets deliver the<br>requirements of the asset   | Top management has not considered<br>the need to appoint a person or<br>persons to ensure that the<br>organisation's assets deliver the<br>requirements of the asset<br>management strategy, objectives and<br>plan(s). | Top management understands the<br>need to appoint a person or persons<br>to ensure that the organisation's<br>assets deliver the requirements of the<br>asset management strategy,<br>objectives and plan(s).                             | Top management has appointed an<br>appropriate people to ensure the<br>assets deliver the requirements of the<br>asset management strategy,<br>objectives and plan(s) but their areas<br>of responsibility are not fully defined<br>and/or they have insufficient<br>delegated authority to fully execute<br>their responsibilities. | The appointed person or persons have<br>full responsibility for ensuring that the<br>organisation's assets deliver the<br>requirements of the asset<br>management strategy, objectives and<br>plan(s). They have been given the<br>necessary authority to achieve this.                               | The organisation's process(es) surpase<br>the standard required to comply with<br>requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in the<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen. |
| 40           | Structure,<br>authority and<br>responsibilities     | What evidence can the<br>organisation's top management<br>provide to demonstrate that<br>sufficient resources are available<br>for asset management?   | The organisation's top management<br>has not considered the resources<br>required to deliver asset management.  | The organisations top management<br>understands the need for sufficient<br>resources but there are no effective<br>mechanisms in place to ensure this is<br>the case.   | A process exists for determining what<br>resources are required for its asset<br>management activities and in most<br>cases these are available but in some<br>instances resources remain<br>insufficient.   | An effective process exists for<br>determining the resources needed for<br>asset management and sufficient<br>resources are available. It can be<br>demonstrated that resources are<br>matched to asset management<br>requirements.   | The organisation's process(es) surpas<br>the standard required to comply with<br>requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in the<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen.  |
| 42           | Structure,<br>authority and<br>responsibilities     | To what degree does the<br>organisation's top management<br>communicate the importance of<br>meeting its asset management<br>requirements?   | The organisation's top management<br>has not considered the need to<br>communicate the importance of<br>meeting asset management<br>requirements.   | The organisations top management<br>understands the need to<br>communicate the importance of<br>meeting its asset management<br>requirements but does not do so.  | Top management communicates the<br>importance of meeting its asset<br>management requirements but only<br>to parts of the organisation.  | Top management communicates the<br>importance of meeting its asset<br>management requirements to all<br>relevant parts of the organisation.   | The organisation's process(es) surpas<br>the standard required to comply with<br>requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in the<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen.  |
| 45           | Outsourcing of<br>asset<br>management<br>activities | Where the organisation has<br>outsourced some of its asset<br>management activities, how has it<br>ensured that appropriate controls<br>are in place to ensure the compliant<br>delivery of its organisational<br>strategic plan, and its asset<br>management policy and strategy? | The organisation has not considered<br>the need to put controls in place.   | The organisation controls its<br>outsourced activities on an ad-hoc<br>basis, with little regard for ensuring for<br>the compliant delivery of the<br>organisational strategic plan and/or its<br>aset management policy and<br>strategy. | all, aspects of the organisational   | Evidence exists to demonstrate that<br>outsourced activities are appropriately<br>controlled to provide for the<br>compliant delivery of the<br>organisational strategic plan, asset<br>management policy and strategy, and<br>that these controls are integrated into<br>the asset management system | requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in the  |

|              |  |   |       |   |               | Company Name   | Top E  | nergy Ltd  |
|--------------|--|---|-------|---|---------------|--|--|--|
|              |  |   |       |   |               | AMP Planning Period  | 1 April 2013 -   | – 31 March 2023  |
|              |  |   |       |   |               | Asset Management Standard Applied  |  |  |
| SCHEDULE     | 13: REPORT O                             | ON ASSET MANAGEMENT M   | ATURI | ΓΥ (cont)   |               |  | <u> </u>   |  |
| Question No. | Function                                 | Question  | Score | Evidence—Summary  | User Guidance | Why  | Who  | Record/documented Information  |
| 48           | Training,<br>awareness and<br>competence | How does the organisation develop<br>plan(s) for the human resources<br>required to undertake asset<br>management activities - including<br>the development and delivery of<br>asset management strategy,<br>process(es), objectives and plan(s)? | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.3. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should be able to<br>demonstrate a clear forward view of the<br>development of its staff over time with<br>respect to all roles that have are involved<br>with the delivery of the Asset Management<br>Strategy and Plans. Demonstration of the<br>effectiveness Organisational Development<br>group with respects to this clause would be<br>expected during a Certification Audit. |               | There is a need for an organisation to demonstrate<br>that it has considered what resources are required to<br>develop and implement its asset management<br>system. There is also a need for the organisation to<br>demonstrate that it has assessed what develop ment<br>plan(s) are required to provide its human resources<br>with the skills and competencies to develop and<br>implement its asset management systems. The<br>timescales over which the plan(s) are relevant should<br>be commensurate with the planing horizons within<br>the asset management strategy considers 5, 10 and 15<br>year time scales then the human resources<br>development plan(s) should align with these.<br>Resources include both 'in house' and external<br>resources who undertake asset management<br>activities.  | Senior management responsible for agreement of<br>plan(s). Managers responsible for developing asset<br>management strategy and plan(s). Managers with<br>responsibility for development and recruitment of<br>staff (including HK functions). Staff responsible for<br>training. Procurement officers. Contracted service<br>providers. | Evidence of analysis of future work load plan(s) in<br>terms of human resources. Document(s) containing<br>analysis of the organisation's own direct resources<br>and contractors resource capability over suitable<br>timescales. Evidence, such as minutes of meetings,<br>that suitable management forums are monitoring<br>human resource development plan(s). Training<br>plan(s), personal development plan(s), contract and<br>service level agreements.  |
| 49           | Training,<br>awareness and<br>competence | How does the organisation identify<br>competency requirements and then<br>plan, provide and record the<br>training necessary to achieve the<br>competencies?  | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.3. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should be able to<br>demonstrate a clear forward view of the<br>development of its staff over time with<br>respect to all roles that have are involved<br>with the delivery of the Asset Management<br>Strategy and Plans. Demonstration of the<br>effectiveness Organisational Development<br>group with respects to this clause would be<br>expected during a Certification Audit. |               | Widely used AM standards require that organisations<br>to undertake a systematic identification of the asset<br>management awareness and competencies required<br>at each level and function within the organisation.<br>Once identified the training required to provide the<br>necessary competencies should be planned for<br>delivery in a timely and systematic way. Any training<br>provided must be recorded and maintained in a<br>suitable format. Where an organisation has<br>contracted service providers in place then it should<br>have a means to demonstrate that this requirement<br>is being met for their employees. (eg. PAS 55 refers<br>to frameworks suitable for identifying competency<br>requirements).  | plan(s). Managers responsible for developing asset<br>management strategy and plan(s). Managers with<br>responsibility for development and recruitment of<br>staff (including IRF functions). Staff responsible for<br>training. Procurement officers. Contracted service  | Evidence of an established and applied competency<br>requirements assessment process and plan(s) in<br>place to deliver the required training. Evidence that<br>the training programme is part of a wider, co-<br>ordinated asset management activities training and<br>competency programme. Evidence that training<br>activities are recorded and that records are readily<br>available (for both direct and contracted service<br>provider staff) e.g. via organisation wide information<br>system or local records database. |
| 50           | Training,<br>awareness and<br>competence | How does the organization ensure<br>that persons under its direct control<br>undertaking asset management<br>related activities have an<br>appropriate level of competence in<br>terms of education, training or<br>experience?                   | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.3. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should be able to<br>demonstrate a clear forward view of the<br>development of its staff over time with<br>respect to all roles that have are involved<br>with the delivery of the Asset Management<br>Strategy and Plans. Demonstration of the<br>effectiveness Organisational Development<br>group with respects to this clause would be<br>expected during a Certification Audit. |               | A critical success factor for the effective<br>development and implementation of an asset<br>management system is the competence of persons<br>undertaking these activities. organisations should<br>have effective means in place for ensuring the<br>competence of employees to carry out their<br>designated asset management function(s). Where<br>an organisation has contracted service providers<br>undertaking elements of its asset management<br>system then the organisation shall assure itself that<br>the outsourced service provider also has suitable<br>arrangements in place to manage the competencies<br>of its employees. The organisation should ensure<br>that the individual and corporate competencies it<br>requires are in place and actively monitor, develop<br>and maintain an appropriate balance of these<br>competencies. | Managers, supervisors, persons responsible for<br>developing training programmes. Staff responsible<br>for procurement and service agreements. HR staff<br>and those responsible for recruitment.  | Evidence of a competency assessment framework<br>that aligns with established frameworks such as the<br>asset management Competencies Requirements<br>Framework (Version 2.0); National Occupational<br>Standard for Management and Leadership; UK<br>Standard for Professional Engineering Competence,<br>Engineering Council, 2005.  |

|              |  |   |   |   | Company Name   |  | ergy Ltd   |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|              |  |   |   |   | AMP Planning Period  | 1 April 2013 –   | 31 March 2023  |
|              |  |   |   |   | Asset Management Standard Applied  |  |  |
| SCHEDULE     | 13: REPORT O                             | N ASSET MANAGEMENT MA   | ATURITY (cont)  |   |  |  |  |
| Question No. | Function                                 | Question  | Maturity Level 0  | Maturity Level 1  | Maturity Level 2   | Maturity Level 3   | Maturity Level 4   |
| 48           | Training,<br>awareness and<br>competence | How does the organisation develop<br>plan(s) for the human resources<br>required to undertake asset<br>management activities - including<br>the development and delivery of<br>asset management strategy,<br>process(es), objectives and plan(s)? | The organisation has not recognised<br>the need for assessing human<br>resources requirements to develop<br>and implement its asset management<br>system. | The organisation has recognised the<br>need to assess its human resources<br>requirements and to develop a plan(s).<br>There is limited recognition of the<br>need to align these with the<br>development and implementation of<br>its asset management system. | The organisation has developed a<br>strategic approach to aligning<br>competencies and human resources to<br>the asset management system<br>including the asset management plan<br>but the work is incomplete or has not<br>been consistently implemented. | The organisation can demonstrate<br>that plan(s) are in place and effective<br>in matching competencies and<br>capabilities to the asset management<br>system including the plan for both<br>internal and contracted activities.<br>Plans are reviewed integral to asset<br>management system process(es). | The organisation's process(es) surpa<br>the standard required to comply wit<br>requirements set out in a recognise<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen.  |
|              |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 49           | Training,<br>awareness and<br>competence | How does the organisation identify<br>competency requirements and then<br>plan, provide and record the<br>training necessary to achieve the<br>competencies?  | The organisation does not have any<br>means in place to identify competency<br>requirements.  | The organisation has recognised the<br>need to identify competency<br>requirements and then plan, provide<br>and record the training necessary to<br>achieve the competencies.  | The organisation is the process of<br>identifying competency requirements<br>aligned to the asset management<br>plan(s) and then plan, provide and<br>record appropriate training. It is<br>incomplete or inconsistently applied.                          | Competency requirements are in place<br>and aligned with asset management<br>plan(s). Plans are in place and<br>effective in providing the training<br>necessary to achieve the<br>competencies. A structured means of<br>recording the competencies achieved<br>is in place.                              | The organisation's process(es) surpa<br>the standard required to comply wit<br>requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen. |
| 50           | Training,<br>awareness and<br>competence | How does the organization ensure<br>that persons under its direct control<br>undertaking asset management<br>related activities have an<br>appropriate level of competence in<br>terms of education, training or<br>experience?                   | The organization has not recognised<br>the need to assess the competence of<br>person(s) undertaking asset<br>management related activities.              | Competency of staff undertaking asset<br>managed rassested in a structured<br>way, other than formal requirements<br>for legal compliance and safety<br>management.   | The organization is in the process of<br>putting in place a means for assessing<br>the competence of person(s) involved<br>in asset management activities<br>including contractors. There are gaps<br>and inconsistencies.                                 | Competency requirements are<br>identified and assessed for all persons<br>carrying out asset management<br>related activities - internal and<br>contracted. Requirements are<br>reviewed and staff reasessed at<br>appropriate intervals aligned to asset  | The organisation's process(es) surp-<br>the standard required to comply wi<br>requirements set out in a recognise<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the cas                              |
|              |  |   |   |   |  | management requirements.   | and the evidence seen.   |

|             |   |  |       |   |               | Company Name  | Top En   | ergy Ltd  |
|-------------|---|--|-------|---|---------------|---|--|---|
|             |   |  |       |   |               | AMP Planning Period   |  | 31 March 2023   |
|             |   |  |       |   |               | Asset Management Standard Applied   |  |   |
| CHEDULE     | 13: REPORT C  | ON ASSET MANAGEMENT M  | ATURI | ſY (cont)   |               | Asset Management Standard Applied   |  |   |
| uestion No. | Function  | Question   | Score | Evidence—Summary  | User Guidance | Why   | Who  | Record/documented Information   |
| 53          | Communication,<br>participation and<br>consultation | How does the organisation ensure<br>that pertinent asset management<br>information is effectively<br>communicated to and from<br>employees and other stakeholders,<br>including contracted service<br>providers? | 3     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.4. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should ensure that<br>all key internal stakeholders (particularly<br>within TECS) are consulted during the<br>continuing development of the Asset<br>Management System and have the  |               | Widely used AM practice standards require that<br>pertinent asset management information is<br>effectively communicated to and from employees<br>and other stakeholders including contracted service<br>providers. Pertinent information refers to<br>information required in order to effectively and<br>efficiently comply with and deliver asset   | Top management and senior management<br>representative(s), employee's representative(s),<br>employee's trade union representative(s); contracted<br>service provider management and employee<br>representative(s); representative(s) from the<br>organisation's Health, Safety and Environmental<br>team. Key stakeholder representative(s). | Asset management policy statement prominent<br>displayed on notice boards, intranet and interne<br>use of organisation's website for displaying asse<br>performance data; evidence of formal briefings<br>employees, stakeholders and contracted service<br>providers; evidence of inclusion of asset<br>management issues in team meetings and |
|             |   | provides:  |       | opportunity to receive information and<br>provide feedback on Asset Management<br>related issues.   |               | concerns comply main dense based to search<br>management strategy, plan(s) and objectives. This<br>will include for example the communication of the<br>asset management policy, asset performance<br>information, and planning information as<br>appropriate to contractors.   |  | newsjetters, etc.   |
| 59          | Asset<br>Management<br>System<br>documentation      | What documentation has the<br>organisation established to describe<br>the main elements of its asset<br>management system and<br>interactions between them?  | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.5. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should complete the<br>population of its document hierarchy<br>ensuring Processes, Procedures and Work<br>Instructions are developed only if the level<br>of risk to the delivery of the Asset<br>Management Strategy and Plans is high<br>should they not exist.  |               | Widely used AM practice standards require an<br>organisation maintain up to date documentation<br>that ensures that its asset management systems (ie,<br>the systems the organisation has in place to meet<br>the standards) can be understood, communicated<br>and operated. (eg. s 4.5 of PAS 55 requires the<br>maintenance of up to date documentation of the<br>asset management system requirements specified<br>throughout s 4 of PAS 55).   | The management team that has overall responsibility<br>for asset management. Managers engaged in asset<br>management activities.   | The documented information describing the mai<br>elements of the asset management system<br>(process(es)) and their interaction.  |
| 62          | Information<br>management                           | What has the organisation done to<br>determine what its asset<br>management information system(S)<br>should contain in order to support<br>its asset management system?  | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.6. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should ensure that<br>the accuracy and completeness of asset<br>information held in its various systems can<br>be demonstrated during a Certification<br>Audit. In particular the accuracy and<br>management of defects and the control of<br>maintenance and inspection activities needs<br>to be improved. |               | Effective asset management requires appropriate<br>information to be available. Widely used AM<br>standards therefore require the organisation to<br>identify the asset management information it<br>requires in order to support its asset management<br>system. Some of the information required may be<br>held by suppliers.<br>The maintenance and development of asset<br>management information systems is a poorly<br>understood specialist activity that is akin to IT<br>management but different from IT management.<br>This group of questions provides some indications as<br>to whether the capability is available and applied.<br>Note: To be effective, an asset information<br>management system requires the mobilisation of<br>technology, people and process(es) that create,<br>secure, make available and destroy the information<br>required to support the asset management system. | The organisation's strategic planning team. The<br>management team that has overall responsibility for<br>asset management. Information management team.<br>Operations, maintenance and engineering managers   |   |
| 63          | Information<br>management                           | How does the organisation<br>maintain its asset management<br>information system(s) and ensure<br>that the data held within it (them)<br>is of the requisite quality and<br>accuracy and is consistent?          | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.6. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should ensure that<br>the accurary and completeness of asset<br>information held in its various systems can<br>be demonstrated during a Certification<br>Audit. In particular the accuracy and<br>management of defects and the control of<br>maintenance and inspection activities needs<br>to be improved. |               | The response to the questions is progressive. A higher scale cannot be awarded without achieving the requirements of the lower scale.<br>This question explores how the organisation ensures that information management meets widely used AM practice requirements (eg, s 4.4.6 (a), (c) and (d) of PAS 55).   | The management team that has overall responsibility<br>for asset management. Users of the organisational<br>information systems.   | The asset management information system, tog<br>with the policies, procedure(s), improvement<br>initiatives and audits regarding information con  |

|   |   |  |  |   | Company Name  | Top En   | ergy Ltd   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |   | AMP Planning Period   | 1 April 2013 –   | 31 March 2023  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   | Asset Management Standard Applied   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont) |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Question No.  | Function  | Question   | Maturity Level 0   | Maturity Level 1  | Maturity Level 2  | Maturity Level 3   | Maturity Level 4   |  |  |  |  |
| 53  | Communication,<br>participation and<br>consultation | How does the organisation ensure<br>that pertinent asset management<br>information is effectively<br>communicated to and from<br>employees and other stakeholders,<br>including contracted service<br>providers? | The organisation has not recognised<br>the need to formally communicate<br>any asset management information.                 | There is evidence that the pertinent<br>asset management information to be<br>shared along with those to share it<br>with is being determined.  | The organisation has determined<br>pertinent information and relevant<br>parties. Some effective two way<br>communication is in place but as yet<br>not all relevant parties are clear on<br>their roles and responsibilities with<br>respect to asset management<br>information. | Two way communication is in place<br>between all relevant parties, ensuring<br>that information is effectively<br>communicated to match the<br>requirements of asset management<br>strategy, plan(s) and process(es).<br>Pertinent asset information<br>requirements are regularly reviewed. | The organisation's process(es) surpass<br>the standard required to comply with<br>requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in the<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen. |  |  |  |  |
| 59  | Asset<br>Management<br>System<br>documentation      | What documentation has the<br>organisation established to describe<br>the main elements of its asset<br>management system and<br>interactions between them?  | The organisation has not established<br>documentation that describes the<br>main elements of the asset<br>management system. | The organisation is aware of the need<br>to put documentation in place and is<br>in the process of determining how to<br>document the main elements of its<br>asset management system.  | The organisation in the process of<br>documenting its asset management<br>system and has documentation in<br>place that describes some, but not all,<br>of the main elements of its asset<br>management system and their<br>interaction.  | The organisation has established<br>documentation that comprehensively<br>describes all the main elements of its<br>asset management system and the<br>interactions between them. The<br>documentation is kept up to date.   | The organisation's process(es) surpass<br>the standard required to comply with<br>requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in the<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen. |  |  |  |  |
| 62  | Information<br>management                           | What has the organisation done to<br>determine what its asset<br>management information system(s)<br>should contain in order to support<br>its asset management system?  | The organisation has not considered<br>what asset management information<br>is required.                                     | The organisation is aware of the need<br>to determine in a structured manner<br>what its asset information system<br>should contain in order to support its<br>asset management system and is in<br>the process of deciding how to do this. | The organisation has developed a<br>structured process to determine what<br>its asset information system should<br>contain in order to support its asset<br>management system and has<br>commenced implementation of the<br>process.  | The organisation has determined what<br>its asset information system should<br>contain in order to support its asset<br>management system. The<br>requirements relate to the whole life<br>cycle and cover information<br>originating from both internal and<br>external sources.            | The organisation's process(es) surpass<br>the standard required to comply with<br>requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in the<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen. |  |  |  |  |
| 63  | Information<br>management                           | How does the organisation<br>maintain its asset management<br>information system(s) and ensure<br>that the data held within it (them)<br>is of the requisite quality and<br>accuracy and is consistent?          | There are no formal controls in place<br>or controls are extremely limited in<br>scope and/or effectiveness.                 | The organisation is aware of the need<br>for effective controls and is in the<br>process of developing an appropriate<br>control process(es).   | The organisation has developed a<br>controls that will ensure the data held<br>is of the requisite quality and accuracy<br>and is consistent and is in the process<br>of implementing them.   | The organisation has effective controls<br>in place that ensure the data held is of<br>the requisite quality and accuracy and<br>is consistent. The controls are<br>regularly reviewed and improved<br>where necessary.  | The organisation's process(es) surpas<br>the standard required to comply with<br>requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in the<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen.  |  |  |  |  |
| Company Name Top Energy Ltd |  |   |       |   |               |   |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|-------|---|---------------|---|--|--|
|                             | AMP Planning Period 1 April 2013 – 31 March 2023       |   |       |   |               |   |  |  |
|                             |  |   |       |   |               | Asset Management Standard Applied   |  |  |
| SCHEDULE                    | 13: REPORT O   | N ASSET MANAGEMENT M  | ATURI | TY (cont)   |               |   |  |  |
| Question No.                | Function   | Question  | Score | Evidence—Summary  | User Guidance | Why   | Who  | Record/documented Information  |
| 64                          | Information<br>management                              | How has the organisation's ensured<br>its asset management information<br>system is relevant to its needs?  | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.6. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should ensure that<br>the accuracy and completeness of asset<br>information held in its various systems can<br>be demonstrated during a Certification<br>Audit. In particular the accuracy and<br>management of defects and the control of<br>maintenance and inspection activities needs<br>to be improved.   |               | Widely used AM standards need not be prescriptive<br>about the form of the asset management<br>information system, but simply require that the asset<br>management information system is appropriate to<br>the organisations needs, can be effectively used and<br>can supply information which is consistent and of<br>the requisite quality and accuracy.   | The organisation's strategic planning team. The<br>management team that has overall responsibility for<br>asset management. Information management team.<br>Users of the organisational information systems.   | The documented process the organisation employs<br>to ensure its asset management information system<br>aligns with its asset management requirements.<br>Minutes of information systems review meetings<br>involving users.   |
| 69                          | Risk<br>management<br>process(es)                      | How has the organisation<br>documented process(es) and/or<br>procedure(s) for the identification<br>and assessment of asset and asset<br>management related risks<br>throughout the asset life cycle?   | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk with Clause 4.4.7. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should ensure its<br>Risk Management Policy is consistent with<br>that published in the 2011 Asset<br>Management Plan and should publish the<br>Risk Management Framework and<br>associated Processes internally. These<br>should be effectively adopted by the<br>organisation, and demonstrably<br>implemented by all Top Energy staff during<br>a Certification Audit. |               | Risk management is an important foundation for<br>proactive asset management. Its overall purpose is<br>to understand the cause, effect and likelihood of<br>adverse events occurring, to optimally manage such<br>risks to an acceptable level, and to provide an audit<br>trail for the management of risks. Widely used<br>standards require the organisation to have<br>process(es) and/or procedure(s) in place that set out<br>how the organisation identifies and assesse asset<br>and asset management related risks. The risks have<br>to be considered across the four phases of the asset<br>lifecycle (eg, para 4.3.3 of PAS 55). | The top management team in conjunction with the<br>organisation's senior risk management<br>representatives. There may also be input from the<br>organisation's Safety, Health and Environment team.<br>Staff who carry out risk identification and<br>assessment. | The organisation's risk management framework<br>and/or evidence of specific process(es) and/ or<br>procedure(s) that deal with risk control mechanisms.<br>Evidence that the process(es) and/or procedure(s)<br>are implemented across the business and<br>maintained. Evidence of agendas and minutes from<br>risk management meetings. Evidence of feedback in<br>to process(es) and/or procedure(s) as a result of<br>incident investigation(s). Risk registers and<br>assessments. |
| 79                          | Use and<br>maintenance of<br>asset risk<br>information | How does the organisation ensure<br>that the results of risk assessments<br>provide input into the identification<br>of adequate resources and training<br>and competency needs?  | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk with Clause 4.4.7. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should ensure its<br>Risk Management Policy is consistent with<br>that published in the 2011 Asset<br>Management Plan and should publish the<br>Risk Management Framework and<br>associated Processes internally. These<br>should be effectively adopted by the<br>organisation, and demonstrably<br>implemented by all Top Energy staff during<br>a Cartification Audit  |               | Widely used AM standards require that the output<br>from risk assessments are considered and that<br>adequate resource (including staff) and training is<br>identified to match the requirements. It is a further<br>requirement that the effects of the control measures<br>are considered, as there may be implications in<br>resources and training required to achieve other<br>objectives.   | Staff responsible for risk assessment and those<br>responsible for developing and approving resource<br>and training plan(s). There may also be input from<br>the organisation's Safety, Health and Environment<br>team.   | The organisations risk management framework. The<br>organisation's resourcing plan(s) and training and<br>competency plan(s). The organisation should be able<br>to demonstrate appropriate linkages between the<br>content of resource plan(s) and training and<br>competency plan(s) to the risk assessments and risk<br>control measures that have been developed.  |
| 82                          | Legal and other<br>requirements                        | What procedure does the<br>organisation have to identify and<br>provide access to its legal,<br>regulatory, statutory and other<br>asset management requirements,<br>and how is requirements<br>incorporated into the asset<br>management system? | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.4.8, but<br>this is a borderline case and is almost<br>compliant. To rectify this, Top Energy<br>should ensure compliance with existing<br>Processes and Procedures can be<br>demonstrated during a Certification Audit,<br>and be able to demonstrate pro-active<br>update of the compliance database.  |               | In order for an organisation to comply with its legal,<br>regulatory, statutory and other asset management<br>requirements, the organisation first needs to ensure<br>that it knows what they are (eg. PAS 55 specifies this<br>in s 4.4.8). It is necessary to have systematic and<br>auditable mechanisms in place to identify new and<br>changing requirements. Widely used AM standards<br>also require that requirements are incorporated into<br>the asset management system (e.g. procedure(s) and<br>process(es))   | management team with overall responsibility for the<br>asset management system. The organisation's<br>health and safety team or advisors. The<br>organisation's policy making team.  | The organisational processes and procedures for<br>ensuring information of this type is identified, made<br>accessible to those requiring the information and is<br>incorporated into asset management strategy and<br>objectives  |

24

|   |  |   |   |   | Company Name  |   | ergy Ltd  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|   |  |   |   |   | AMP Planning Period   | 1 April 2013 –  | 31 March 2023   |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   | Asset Management Standard Applied   |   |   |  |  |  |
| SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont) |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| uestion No.   | Function   | Question  | Maturity Level 0  | Maturity Level 1  | Maturity Level 2  | Maturity Level 3  | Maturity Level 4  |  |  |  |
| 64  | Information<br>management                              | its asset management information  | The organisation has not considered<br>the need to determine the relevance<br>of its management information<br>system. At present there are major<br>gaps between what the information<br>system provides and the organisations<br>needs. | The organisation understands the<br>need to ensure its asset management<br>information system is relevant to its<br>needs and is determining an<br>appropriate means by which it will<br>achieve this. At present there are<br>significant gaps between what the<br>information system provides and the<br>organisations needs. | The organisation has developed and is<br>implementing a process to ensure its<br>asset management information<br>system is relevant to its needs. Gaps<br>between what the information system<br>provides and the organisations needs<br>have been identified and action is<br>being taken to close them. | The organisation's asset management<br>information system aligns with its<br>asset management requirements.<br>Users can confirm that it is relevant to<br>their needs.   | The organisation's process(es) sur-<br>the standard required to comply<br>requirements set out in a recogni<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in<br>Evidence section why this is the <i>c</i><br>and the evidence seen. |  |  |  |
| 69  | Risk<br>management<br>process(es)                      | and assessment of asset and asset management related risks  | The organisation has not considered<br>the need to document process(es)<br>and/or procedure(s) for the<br>identification and assessment of asset<br>and asset management related risks<br>throughout the asset life cycle.                | The organisation is aware of the need<br>to document the management of<br>asset related risk across the asset<br>lifecycle. The organisation has plan(s)<br>to formally document all relevant<br>process(es) and procedure(s) or has<br>already commenced this activity.  | The organisation is in the process of<br>documenting the identification and<br>assessment of asset related risk across<br>the asset lifecycle but it is incomplete<br>or there are inconsistencies between<br>approaches and a lack of integration.   | Identification and assessment of asset<br>related risk across the asset lifecycle is<br>fully documented. The organisation<br>can demonstrate that appropriate<br>documented mechanisms are<br>integrated across life cycle phases and<br>are being consistently applied. | The organisation's process(es) sur<br>the standard required to comply<br>requirements set out in a recognis<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in<br>Evidence section why this is the ca<br>and the evidence seen.       |  |  |  |
| 79  | Use and<br>maintenance of<br>asset risk<br>information | How does the organisation ensure<br>that the results of risk assessments<br>provide input into the identification<br>of adequate resources and training<br>and competency needs?  | The organisation has not considered<br>the need to conduct risk assessments.  | The organisation is aware of the need<br>to consider the results of risk<br>assessments and effects of risk control<br>measures to provide input into<br>reviews of resources, training and<br>competency needs. Current input is<br>typically ad-hoc and reactive.   | The organisation is in the process<br>ensuring that outputs of risk<br>assessment are included in developing<br>requirements for resources and<br>training. The implementation is<br>incomplete and there are gaps and<br>inconsistencies.  | Outputs from risk assessments are<br>consistently and systematically used<br>as inputs to develop resources,<br>training and competency<br>requirements. Examples and evidence<br>is available.   | The organisation's process(es) sur<br>the standard required to comply u<br>requirements set out in a recognis<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in<br>Evidence section why this is the co<br>and the evidence seen.     |  |  |  |
| 82  | Legal and other requirements                           | What procedure does the<br>organisation have to identify and<br>provide access to its legal,<br>regulatory, statutory and other<br>asset management requirements,<br>and how is requirements<br>incorporated into the asset<br>management system? | The organisation has not considered<br>the need to identify its legal,<br>regulatory, statutory and other asset<br>management requirements.   | The organisation identifies some its<br>legal, regulatory, statutory and other<br>asset management requirements, but<br>this is done in an ad-hoc manner in<br>the absence of a procedure.  | The organisation has procedure(s) to<br>identify its legal, regulatory, statutory<br>and other asset management<br>requirements, but the information is<br>not kept up to date, inadequate or<br>inconsistently managed.  | Evidence exists to demonstrate that<br>the organisation's legal, regulatory,<br>statutory and other asset<br>management requirements are<br>identified and kept up to date.<br>Systematic mechanisms for identifying<br>relevant legal and statutory<br>requirements.     | The organisation's process(es) su<br>the standard required to comply<br>requirements set out in a recogni<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in<br>Evidence section why this is the c<br>and the evidence seen.          |  |  |  |

25

|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               | Company Name  | Top En   | ergy Ltd  |
|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|---|---------------|---|--|---|
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               | AMP Planning Period                                     | 1 April 2013 -                                       | - 31 March 2023                                   |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               | Asset Management Standard Applied                       |  |   |
| CHEDULE    | 13: REPORT C     | N ASSET MANAGEMENT M                  | ATUR  | ITY (cont)                                    |               |   |  |   |
| estion No. | Function         | Question                              | Score | Evidence—Summary                              | User Guidance | Why   | Who  | Record/documented Information                     |
| 88         | Life Cycle       | How does the organisation             | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy     |               | Life cycle activities are about the implementation of   | Asset managers, design staff, construction staff and | Documented process(es) and procedure(s) which     |
|            | Activities       | establish implement and maintain      |       | has compliance at risk for Clause 4.5.1       |               | asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing"      | project managers from other impacted areas of the    | relevant to demonstrating the effective manager   |
|            |                  | process(es) for the implementation    |       | based on the evidence presented during the    |               | phase. They need to be done effectively and well in     | business, e.g. Procurement                           | and control of life cycle activities during asset |
|            |                  | of its asset management plan(s)       |       | Gap Analysis Assessment. TEN should           |               | order for asset management to have any practical        |  | creation, acquisition, enhancement including de   |
|            |                  | and control of activities across the  |       | establish clear 'line of sight' into the TECS |               | meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards        |  | modification, procurement, construction and       |
|            |                  | creation, acquisition or              |       | organisation. Implementation of robust        |               | (eg, PAS 55 s 4.5.1) require organisations to have in   |  | commissioning.                                    |
|            |                  | enhancement of assets. This           |       | work management systems for all               |               | place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for      |  |   |
|            |                  | includes design, modification,        |       | maintenance and inspection activities will    |               | the implementation of asset management plan(s)          |  |   |
|            |                  | procurement, construction and         |       | be essential to demonstrate effective         |               | and control of lifecycle activities. This question      |  |   |
|            |                  | commissioning activities?             |       | management control during a Certification     |               | explores those aspects relevant to asset creation.      |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | Audit. Top Energy also needs to effectively   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | implement clear criteria for the inspection   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | and remedial action of Asset defects. Being   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | able to demonstrate that the                  |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | implementation of Asset Management            |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | System was fully aligned with Policy,         |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | Strategy and Objectives and that activity on  |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | the ground was under full management          |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | control is the key to compliance of this      |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | rlause  |               |   |  |   |
| 91         | Life Cycle       | How does the organisation ensure      | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy     |               | Having documented process(es) which ensure the          | Asset managers, operations managers, maintenance     |   |
|            | Activities       | that process(es) and/or               |       | has compliance at risk for Clause 4.5.1       |               | asset management plan(s) are implemented in             | managers and project managers from other             | procedure for audit of process delivery. Record   |
|            |                  | procedure(s) for the                  |       | based on the evidence presented during the    |               | accordance with any specified conditions, in a          | impacted areas of the business                       | previous audits, improvement actions and          |
|            |                  | implementation of asset               |       | Gap Analysis Assessment. TEN should           |               | manner consistent with the asset management             |  | documented confirmation that actions have be      |
|            |                  | management plan(s) and control of     |       | establish clear 'line of sight' into the TECS |               | policy, strategy and objectives and in such a way that  |  | carried out.                                      |
|            |                  | activities during maintenance (and    |       | organisation. Implementation of robust        |               | cost, risk and asset system performance are             |  |   |
|            |                  | inspection) of assets are sufficient  |       | work management systems for all               |               | appropriately controlled is critical. They are an       |  |   |
|            |                  | to ensure activities are carried out  |       | maintenance and inspection activities will    |               | essential part of turning intention into action (eg, as |  |   |
|            |                  | under specified conditions, are       |       | be essential to demonstrate effective         |               | required by PAS 55 s 4.5.1).                            |  |   |
|            |                  | consistent with asset management      |       | management control during a Certification     |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  | strategy and control cost, risk and   |       | Audit. Top Energy also needs to effectively   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  | performance?                          |       | implement clear criteria for the inspection   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | and remedial action of Asset defects. Being   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | able to demonstrate that the                  |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       | implementation of Asset Management            |               |   |  |   |
| 95         |                  | How does the organisation             | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy     |               | Widely used AM standards require that organisations     |  | Functional policy and/or strategy documents fo    |
|            | condition        | measure the performance and           |       | has compliance at risk for Clause 4.6.1. To   |               | establish implement and maintain procedure(s) to        | organisation's asset-related activities from data    | performance or condition monitoring and           |
|            | monitoring       | condition of its assets?              |       | rectify this, Top Energy should establish a   |               | monitor and measure the performance and/or              | input to decision-makers, i.e. an end-to end         | measurement. The organisation's performance       |
|            |                  |                                       |       | broader proactive and leading set of          |               | condition of assets and asset systems. They further     | assessment. This should include contactors and       | monitoring frameworks, balanced scorecards et     |
|            |                  |                                       |       | measures to complement the current            |               | set out requirements in some detail for reactive and    | other relevant third parties as appropriate.         | Evidence of the reviews of any appropriate        |
|            |                  |                                       |       | reactive and lagging measures driven by       |               | proactive monitoring, and leading/lagging               |  | performance indicators and the action lists resu  |
|            |                  |                                       |       | SAIDI requirements. These measures            |               | performance indicators together with the monitoring     |  | from these reviews. Reports and trend analysis    |
|            |                  |                                       |       | should be disaggregated and disseminated      |               | or results to provide input to corrective actions and   |  | performance and condition information. Evider     |
|            |                  |                                       |       | down through the organisation (see under      |               | continual improvement. There is an expectation that     |  | the use of performance and condition information  |
|            |                  |                                       |       | Clause 4.7).                                  |               | performance and condition monitoring will provide       |  | shaping improvements and supporting asset         |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               | input to improving asset management strategy,           |  | management strategy, objectives and plan(s).      |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               | objectives and plan(s).                                 |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               |   |  |   |
| 99         | Investigation of | How does the organisation ensure      | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy     |               | Widely used AM standards require that the               | The organisation's safety and environment            | Process(es) and procedure(s) for the handling,    |
|            | asset-related    | responsibility and the authority for  |       | has compliance at risk for Clause 4.6.2. To   |               | organisation establishes implements and maintains       | management team. The team with overall               | investigation and mitigation of asset-related fai |
|            | failures,        | the handling, investigation and       |       | rectify this, Top Energy should ensure the    |               | process(es) for the handling and investigation of       | responsibility for the management of the assets.     | incidents and emergency situations and non        |
|            | incidents and    | mitigation of asset-related failures, |       | root cause analysis Process is effectively    |               | failures incidents and non-conformities for assets      | People who have appointed roles within the asset-    | conformances. Documentation of assigned           |
|            | nonconformities  | incidents and emergency situations    |       | embedded and ensure recommendations           |               | and sets down a number of expectations.                 | related investigation procedure, from those who      | responsibilities and authority to employees. Job  |
|            |                  | and non conformances is clear,        |       | derived from the analyses are systematically  |               | Specifically this question examines the requirement     | carry out the investigations to senior management    | Descriptions, Audit reports. Common               |
|            |                  | unambiguous, understood and           |       | tracked (see 4.6.5).                          |               | to define clearly responsibilities and authorities for  | who review the recommendations. Operational          | communication systems i.e. all Job Descriptions   |
|            |                  | communicated?                         |       |   |               | these activities, and communicate these                 | controllers responsible for managing the asset base  | Internet etc.                                     |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               | unambiguously to relevant people including external     | under fault conditions and maintaining services to   |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               | stakeholders if appropriate.                            | consumers. Contractors and other third parties as    |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               |   | appropriate.   |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               |   |  |   |
|            |                  |                                       |       |   |               |   |  |   |

|   |  |   |   |  | Company Name   |   | ergy Ltd  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|   |  |   |   |  | AMP Planning Period  | 1 April 2013 –  | 31 March 2023   |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |  | Asset Management Standard Applied  |   |   |  |  |  |
| SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont) |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| uestion No.   | Function   | Question  | Maturity Level 0  | Maturity Level 1   | Maturity Level 2   | Maturity Level 3  | Maturity Level 4  |  |  |  |
| 88  | Life Cycle<br>Activities   | How does the organisation<br>establish implement and maintain<br>process(es) for the implementation<br>of its asset management plan(s)<br>and control of activities across the<br>creation, acquisition or<br>enhancement of assets. This<br>includes design, modification,<br>procurement, construction and<br>commissioning activities?   | The organisation does not have<br>process(es) in place to manage and<br>control the implementation of asset<br>management plan(s) during activities<br>related to asset creation including<br>design, modification, procurement,<br>construction and commissioning. | The organisation is aware of the need<br>to have process(es) and procedure(s)<br>in place to manage and control the<br>implementation of asset management<br>plan(s) during activities related to<br>asset creation including design,<br>modification, procurement,<br>construction and commissioning but<br>currently do not have these in place<br>(note: procedure(s) may exist but they<br>are inconsistent/incomplete). | The organisation is in the process of<br>putting in place process(es) and<br>procedure(s) to manage and control<br>the implementation of asset<br>management plan(s) during activities<br>related to asset creation including<br>design, modification, procurement,<br>construction and commissioning.<br>Gaps and inconsistencies are being<br>addressed. | Effective process(es) and procedure(s)<br>are in place to manage and control the<br>implementation of asset management<br>plan(s) during activities related to<br>asset creation including design,<br>modification, procurement,<br>construction and commissioning. | The organisation's process(es) surpa<br>the standard required to comply wit<br>requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen.  |  |  |  |
| 91  | Life Cycle<br>Activities   | How does the organisation ensure<br>that process(es) and/or<br>procedure(s) for the<br>implementation of asset<br>management plan(s) and control of<br>activities during maintenance (and<br>inspection) of assets are sufficient<br>to ensure activities are carried out<br>under specified conditions, are<br>consistent with asset management<br>strategy and control cost, risk and<br>performance? | The organisation does not have<br>process(es)/procedure(s) in place to<br>control or manage the<br>implementation of asset management<br>plan(s) during this life cycle phase.  | The organisation is aware of the need<br>to have process(es) and procedure(s)<br>in place to manage and control the<br>implementation of asset management<br>plan(s) during this life cycle phase but<br>currently do not have these in place<br>and/or there is no mechanism for<br>confirming they are effective and<br>where needed modifying them.   | The organisation is in the process of<br>putting in place process(es) and<br>procedure(s) to manage and control<br>the implementation of asset<br>management plan(s) during this life<br>cycle phase. They include a process<br>for confirming the<br>process(es)/procedure(s) are effective<br>and if necessary carrying out<br>modifications.            | plan(s) during this life cycle phase.   | The organisation's process(es) surpa<br>the standard required to comply wit<br>requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in the<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen. |  |  |  |
| 95  | Performance and<br>condition<br>monitoring   | How does the organisation<br>measure the performance and<br>condition of its assets?  | The organisation has not considered<br>how to monitor the performance and<br>condition of its assets.   | The organisation recognises the need<br>for monitoring asset performance but<br>has not developed a coherent<br>approach. Measures are incomplete,<br>predominantly reactive and lagging.<br>There is no linkage to asset<br>management objectives.  | The organisation is developing<br>coherent asset performance<br>monitoring linked to asset<br>management objectives. Reactive and<br>proactive measures are in place. Use<br>is being made of leading indicators<br>and analysis. Gaps and inconsistencies<br>remain.  | universally used including reactive and<br>proactive measures. Data quality<br>management and review process are  | The organisation's process(es) surpa<br>the standard required to comply wit<br>requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen.  |  |  |  |
| 99  | Investigation of<br>asset-related<br>failures,<br>incidents and<br>nonconformities | How does the organisation ensure<br>responsibility and the authority for<br>the handling, investigation and<br>mitigation of asset-related failures,<br>incidents and emergency situations<br>and non conformances is clear,<br>unambiguous, understood and<br>communicated?  | The organisation has not considered<br>the need to define the appropriate<br>responsibilities and the authorities.  | The organisation understands the<br>requirements and is in the process of<br>determining how to define them.   | The organisation are in the process of<br>defining the responsibilities and<br>authorities with evidence.<br>Alternatively there are some gaps or<br>inconsistencies in the identified<br>responsibilities/authorities.  |   | The organisation's process(es) surpa<br>the standard required to comply will<br>requirements set out in a recognised<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in th<br>Evidence section why this is the case<br>and the evidence seen. |  |  |  |

|              |  |  |       |   |               | Company Name<br>AMP Plannina Period   |  | ergy Ltd<br>31 March 2023   |
|--------------|--|--|-------|---|---------------|---|--|---|
|              | Asset Management Standard Applied      |  |       |   |               |   |  |   |
| SCHEDULE     | 13: REPORT C                           | ON ASSET MANAGEMENT M  | ATURI | TY (cont)   |               |   |  |   |
| Question No. | Function                               | Question   | Score | Evidence—Summary  | User Guidance | Why   | Who  | Record/documented Information   |
| 105          | Audit                                  | What has the organisation done to<br>establish procedure(s) for the audit<br>of its asset management system<br>(process(es))?  | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy is<br>compliance at risk with Clause 4.6.4. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy should develop<br>Auditing capability and an Audit plan which<br>covers all aspects of its Asset Management<br>System. The Auditing process should be<br>clearly linked into the management of<br>improvement actions and management<br>review as described under Clauses 4.6.5 and<br>4.7.  |               | This question seeks to explore what the organisation<br>has done to comply with the standard practice AM<br>audit requirements (eg. the associated requirements<br>of PAS 55 s 4.6.4 and its linkages to s 4.7).  | management procedure(s). The team with overall   | The organisation's asset-related audit procedure[<br>The organisation's methodology(s) by which it<br>determined the scope and frequency of the audit<br>and the criteria by which it identified the appropri-<br>audit personnel. Audit schedules, reports etc.<br>Evidence of the procedure(s) by which the audit<br>results are presented, together with any subsequ<br>communications. The risk assessment schedule of<br>risk registers. |
| 109          | Corrective &<br>Preventative<br>action | How does the organisation instigate<br>appropriate corrective and/or<br>preventive actions to eliminate or<br>prevent the causes of identified<br>poor performance and non<br>conformance?                                 | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy is<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.7. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy needs to establish<br>an overall management review Process<br>which is focused on the scope of the Asset<br>Management System as defined under<br>Clause 4.1, and should provide a strategic<br>review of all elements of the Asset<br>Management System based on (but not<br>limited to) business performance<br>information, information from Audits,<br>Corrective and Preventive Actions, and<br>other sources of management information. |               | Having investigated asset related failures, incidents<br>and non-conformances, and taken action to mitigate<br>their consequences, an organisation is required to<br>implement preventative and corrective actions to<br>address root causes. Incident and failure<br>investigations are only useful if appropriate actions<br>are taken as a result to assess changes to a<br>businesses risk profile and ensure that appropriate<br>arrangements are in place should a recurrence of the<br>incident happen. Widely used AM standards also<br>require that necessary changes arising from<br>preventive or corrective action are made to the asset<br>management system.  | responsibility for the management of the assets.<br>Audit and incident investigation teams. Staff<br>responsible for planning and managing corrective<br>and preventive actions. | Analysis records, meeting notes and minutes,<br>modification records. Asset management plan(s),<br>investigation reports, audit reports, improvement<br>programmes and projects. Recorded changes to<br>asset management procedure(s) and process(es).<br>Condition and performance reviews. Maintenance<br>reviews   |
| 113          | Continual<br>Improvement               | How does the organisation achieve<br>continual improvement in the<br>optimal combination of costs, asset<br>related risks and the performance<br>and condition of assets and asset<br>systems across the whole life cycle? | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy is<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.7. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy needs to establish<br>an overall management review Process<br>which is focused on the scope of the Asset<br>Management System as defined under<br>Clause 4.1, and should provide a strategic<br>review of all elements of the Asset<br>Management System based on (but not<br>limited to) business performance<br>information, information from Audits,<br>corrective and Preventive Actions, and<br>other sources of management information. |               | Widely used AM standards have requirements to<br>establish, implement and maintain<br>process(es)/procedure(s) for identifying, assessing,<br>prioritising and implementing actions to achieve<br>continual improvement. Specifically there is a<br>requirement to demonstrate continual improvement<br>in optimisation of cost risk and<br>performance/condition of assets across the life cycle.<br>This question explores an organisation's capabilities<br>in this area—looking for systematic improvement<br>mechanisms rather that reviews and audit (which are<br>separately examined).  |  | Records showing systematic exploration of<br>improvement. Evidence of new techniques being<br>explored and implemented. Changes in procedure<br>and process(es) reflecting improved use of<br>optimisation tools/techniques and available<br>information. Evidence of working parties and<br>research.  |
| 115          | Continual<br>Improvement               | How does the organisation seek<br>and acquire knowledge about new<br>asset management related<br>technology and practices, and<br>evaluate their potential benefit to<br>the organisation?                                 | 2     | It is the opinion of AMCL that Top Energy is<br>has compliance at risk for Clause 4.7. To<br>rectify this, Top Energy needs to establish<br>an overall management review Process<br>which is focused on the scope of the Asset<br>Management System as defined under<br>Clause 4.1, and should provide a strategic<br>review of all elements of the Asset<br>Management System based on (but not<br>limited to) business performance<br>information, information from Audits,<br>Corrective and Preventive Actions, and<br>other sources of management information. |               | One important aspect of continual improvement is<br>where an organisation looks beyond its existing<br>boundaries and knowledge base to look at what<br>'new things are on the market'. These new things<br>can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An<br>organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6<br>standards) will be able to demonstrate that it<br>continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all<br>things affecting its asset management approach and<br>capabilities. The organisation will be able to<br>demonstrate that it identifies any such opportunities<br>to improve, evaluates them for suitability to its own<br>organisation and implements them as appropriate.<br>This question explores an organisation's approach to<br>this activity. | techniques, etc.   | Examples of change implementation and evaluation  |

|            |  |  |  |  | Company Name  |  | ergy Ltd<br>31 March 2023   |
|------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
|            |  |  |  |  | AMP Planning Period   | 1 April 2013 -   |   |
|            |  | N ASSET MANAGEMENT MA  | TURITY (cont)  |  | Asset Management Standard Applied   |  |   |
| HEDULE 1:  | S. REPURI U                            | ASSET WANAGEWIENT MA   |  |  |   |  |   |
| estion No. | Function                               | Question   | Maturity Level 0   | Maturity Level 1   | Maturity Level 2  | Maturity Level 3   | Maturity Level 4  |
| 105        | Audit                                  | What has the organisation done to<br>establish procedure(s) for the audit  | The organisation has not recognised the need to establish procedure(s) for   | The organisation understands the<br>need for audit procedure(s) and is   | The organisation is establishing its<br>audit procedure(s) but they do not yet  | The organisation can demonstrate<br>that its audit procedure(s) cover all the  | The organisation's process(es) sur<br>the standard required to comply   |
|            |  | escalins proceedings for the addit<br>of its asset management system<br>(process(es))?   | system.  | frequency and methodology(s).  | aduit procedure(s) out ney ou not yet<br>cover all the appropriate asset-related<br>activities.   | that its adult proceedings over an in-<br>appropriate asset-related activities<br>and the associated reporting of audit<br>results. Audits are to an appropriate<br>level of detail and consistently<br>managed.   | The standard require to comply<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in<br>Evidence section why this is the c<br>and the evidence seen.   |
| ŧ          | Corrective &<br>Preventative<br>action | How does the organisation instigate<br>appropriate corrective and/or<br>preventive actions to eliminate or<br>prevent the causes of identified<br>poor performance and non<br>conformance?                                 | The organisation does not recognise<br>the need to have systematic<br>approaches to instigating corrective or<br>preventive actions.     | The organisation recognises the need<br>to have systematic approaches to<br>instigating corrective or preventive<br>actions. There is ad-hoc<br>implementation for corrective actions<br>to address failures of assets but not<br>the asset management system. | The need is recognized for systematic<br>instigation of preventive and<br>corrective actions to address root<br>causes of non compliance or incidents<br>identified by investigations,<br>compliance evaluation or audit. It is<br>only partially or inconsistently in place. | Mechanisms are consistently in place<br>and effective for the systematic<br>instigation of preventive and<br>corrective actions to address root<br>causes of non compliance or incidents<br>identified by investigations,<br>compliance evaluation or audit.   | The organisation's process(es) sur<br>the standard required to comply y<br>requirements set out in a recognis<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in<br>Evidence section why this is the co<br>and the evidence seen. |
|            | Continual<br>Improvement               | How does the organisation achieve<br>continual improvement in the<br>optimal combination of costs, asset<br>related risks and the performance<br>and condition of assets and asset<br>systems across the whole life cycle? | The organisation does not consider<br>continual improvement of these<br>factors to be a requirement, or has not<br>considered the issue. | A Continual Improvement ethos is<br>recognised as beneficial, however it<br>has just been started, and or covers<br>partially the asset drivers.   | Continuous improvement process(es)<br>are set out and include consideration<br>of cost risk, performance and<br>condition for assets managed across<br>the whole life cycle but it is not yet<br>being systematically applied.  | There is evidence to show that<br>continuous improvement process(es)<br>which include consideration of cost<br>risk, performance and condition for<br>assets managed across the whole life<br>cycle are being systematically applied.  | The organisation's process(es) sur<br>the standard required to comply<br>requirements set out in a recognis<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in<br>Evidence section why this is the cr<br>and the evidence seen.   |
|            | Continual<br>Improvement               | How does the organisation seek<br>and acquire knowledge about new<br>asset management related<br>technology and practices, and<br>evaluate their potential benefit to<br>the organisation?                                 | The organisation makes no attempt to<br>seek knowledge about new asset<br>management related technology or<br>practices.                 | The organisation is inward looking,<br>however it recognises that asset<br>management is not sector specific and<br>other sectors have developed good<br>practice and new ideas that could<br>apply. Ad-hoc approach.  | The organisation has initiated asset<br>management communication within<br>sector to share and, or identify 'new'<br>to sector asset management practices<br>and seeks to evaluate them.  | The organisation actively engages<br>internally and externally with other<br>asset management practitioners,<br>professional bodies and relevant<br>conference. Actively investigates and<br>evaluates new practices and evolves<br>its asset management activities using<br>appropriate developments. | The organisation's process(es) su<br>the standard required to comply<br>requirements set out in a recogni<br>standard.<br>The assessor is advised to note in<br>Evidence section why this is the c<br>and the evidence seen.      |

29

Company Name Top Energy Limited

For Year Ended 31 March 2013

## Schedule 14 Mandatory Explanatory Notes

(In this Schedule, clause references are to the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012)

- 1. This Schedule requires EDBs to provide explanatory notes to information provided in accordance with clauses 2.3.1, 2.4.21, 2.4.22, and 2.5.2.
- 2. This Schedule is mandatory—EDBs must provide the explanatory comment specified below, in accordance with clause 2.7.1. Information provided in boxes 1 to 12 of this schedule is part of the audited disclosure information, and so is subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.
- 3. Schedule 15 (Voluntary Explanatory Notes to Schedules) provides for EDBs to give additional explanation of disclosed information should they elect to do so.

## Return on Investment (Schedule 2)

4. In the box below, comment on return on investment as disclosed in Schedule 2. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

### Box 1: Explanatory comment on return on investment

There have been no reclassified items in these disclosures.

## Regulatory Profit (Schedule 3)

- 5. In the box below, comment on regulatory profit for the disclosure year as disclosed in Schedule 3. This comment must include-
  - 5.1 a description of material items included in 'other regulatory line income' other than gains and losses on asset sales, as disclosed in 3(i) of Schedule 3
  - 5.2 information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

### Box 2: Explanatory comment on regulatory profit

Other income consists of reimbursement of fault expenses received by external parties \$144k, Transpower loss rental rebate of \$473k, and reimbursement by Ngawha Generation Ltd of \$123k for Network support costs and connection charges.

There are no reclassified items.

### Merger and acquisition expenses (3(iv) of Schedule 3)

- 6. If the EDB incurred merger and acquisitions expenditure during the disclosure year, provide the following information in the box below-
  - 6.1 information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2)
  - 6.2 any other commentary on the benefits of the merger and acquisition expenditure to the EDB.

Box 3: Explanatory comment on merger and acquisition expenditure Not applicable

### Value of the Regulatory Asset Base (Schedule 4)

7. In the box below, comment on the value of the regulatory asset base (rolled forward) in Schedule 4. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

**Box 4: Explanatory comment on the value of the regulatory asset based (rolled forward)** An Asset Adjustment for 2004 valuation was made in 2009 for \$4,090K (refer schedule 5i). Corporate assets were allocated in 2010 but then ACAM was applied to 2011, 2012 and 2013, as the value is less than 10% of RAB value.

Regulatory tax allowance: disclosure of permanent differences (5a(i) of Schedule 5a)

- 8. In the box below, provide descriptions and workings of the following items, as recorded in the asterisked categories in 5a(i) of Schedule 5a-
  - 8.1 income not included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but taxable;
  - 8.2 expenditure or loss in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not deductible;
  - 8.3 income included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not taxable;
  - 8.4 expenditure or loss deductible but not in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax.

Box 5: Regulatory tax allowance: permanent differences Line 11 – The total comprises disallowed entertainment expenses (\$19k) and disallowed legal and professional fees (\$18k). These items fall within category 8.2 above.

Regulatory tax allowance: disclosure of temporary differences (5a(vi) of Schedule 5a)

9. In the box below, provide descriptions and workings of items recorded in the asterisked category 'Tax effect of other temporary differences' in 5a(vi) of Schedule 5a.

**Box 6: Temporary differences / Tax effect of other temporary differences (current disclosure year)** The total comprises timing differences arising from the movement in payroll accruals between the beginning and end of the year to 31 March 2013 (\$26k), multiplied by the tax rate of 28%.

### Related party transactions: disclosure of related party transactions (Schedule 5b)

10. In the box below, provide descriptions of related party transactions beyond those disclosed on schedule 5b including identification and descriptions as to the nature of directly attributable costs disclosed under clause 2.3.6(1)(b).

### Box 7: Related party transactions

Line 23 – Call centre services are provided by Phone Plus 2000 Ltd (PPL) in respect of inquiry and fault calls. The charges to Top Energy Ltd Network (TEN) are calculated at the prevailing market rates as applied to work undertaken for PPL's external customer base. Services provided to TEN by PPL do not constitute a material element of PPL's turnover.

Line 24 – Avoided Transmission Charges are paid by TEN in respect of embedded generation provided by Ngawha Generation Ltd (NGL). These charges are based on the Transpower market rate.

Line 25 – The Ngawha Connection Agreement charge is levied on NGL and is calculated based on the dedicated network asset value multiplied by the vanilla WACC.

Line 26 – The Injection charges levied on NGL are calculated based on the Transpower market rate.

Line 27 – Asset construction services are provided by Top Energy Contracting Services (TECS), a division of Top Energy Ltd (TEL). Services are provided as contracted by TEN and are charged on a cost recovery basis.

Line 28 – Asset maintenance services are also provided to TEN by TECS in respect of the system fixed asset. Services are provided as contracted by TEN and are charged at cost.

### Cost allocation (Schedule 5d)

11. In the box below, comment on cost allocation as disclosed in Schedule 5d. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

Box 8: Cost allocation Not applicable

### Asset allocation (Schedule 5e)

12. In the box below, comment on asset allocation as disclosed in Schedule 5e. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

### **Box 9: Commentary on asset allocation** There are no allocations after 2010 due to using ACAM.

## Capital Expenditure for the Disclosure Year (Schedule 6a)

- 13. In the box below, comment on capital expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 6a. This comment must include-
  - 13.1 a description of the materiality threshold applied to identify material projects and programmes described in Schedule 6a;
  - 13.2 information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2),

### Box 10: Explanation of capital expenditure for the disclosure year

The Top Energy Asset Management Plan identifies a program of work consisting of a set of defined projects which are to be undertaken in any financial year. These projects are the basis on which the year's disclosed CAPEX expenditure is based. All projects are identified by the asset classification (transmission, distribution, substations etc) and type of work (system growth, relocation, replacement etc).

The materiality threshold applied to network assets is \$500k, being the value of a project that is required to be individually approved and progress reported to the Directors.

For non-network assets, assets are grouped into the respective asset category, with the major element of the Corporate Asset including the implementation of SAP ERP System.

No information has been reclassified.

## Operational Expenditure for the Disclosure Year (Schedule 6b)

- 14. In the box below, comment on operational expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 6b. This comment must include-
  - 14.1 commentary on assets replaced or renewed with asset replacement and renewal operating expenditure, as reported in 6b(i) of Schedule 6b;
  - 14.2 information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2);
  - 14.3 commentary on any material atypical expenditure included in operational expenditure disclosed in Schedule 6b, a including the value of the

expenditure the purpose of the expenditure, and the operational expenditure categories the expenditure relates to.

**Box 11: Explanation of operational expenditure for the disclosure year** Top Energy reports all Fault and Emergency asset replacement as CAPEX under asset replacement. Only the activities of locating of looking for and finding a fault or defected item of equipment AND repair of that equipment are reported as OPEX.

No items were re-classified in the Disclosure Year

No atypical operational expenditure was incurred.

*Variance between forecast and actual expenditure (Schedule 7)* 

15. In the box below, comment on variance in actual to forecast expenditure for the disclosure year, as reported in Schedule 7. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

**Box 12: Explanatory comment on variance in actual to forecast expenditure** Customer connection was lower than forecast due to the effects of the economic downturn and lower customer activity.

Variances to System growth and Quality of Supply are due to re-classification of the associated projects from Quality to Growth between the AMP and actual. In addition we have changed the System Growth target when comparing to schedule 11a by \$5,966k (value from our internal approved spend matrix), reflecting the assets that were transferred from Transpower on 1 April 2012. The amount included in our 2012 AMP was \$6,706k.

Project programming necessitated the shift of some project work forward and others backward from FYE 13 to FYE 14 and vice versa. This change of project mix created some additional variance between project categories and the actual CAPEX spend for the year.

Lower Asset replacement actuals due to higher maintenance OPEX offset.

Service interruption and emergencies expense was lower due to mild weather during the year and no major weather events occurring.

Non Network Opex values for Target 2013 were obtained from internal budgets.

Information relating to revenue and quantities for the disclosure year

- 16. In the box below provide-
  - 16.1 a comparison of the target revenue disclosed before the start of the disclosure year, in accordance with clauses 2.4.1 and 2.4.3(3) to total billed line charge revenue for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 8; and
  - 16.2 explanatory comment on reasons for any material differences between target revenue and total billed line charge revenue.

Box 13: Explanatory comment relating to revenue for the disclosure year No differences for tariff structure, with categorys of Industrial, Commercial and Residential. A posted discount was paid out in October 2012 for \$5073k.

Revenue was lower than target as residential consumption was below expectations.

### Network Reliability for the Disclosure Year (Schedule 10)

17. In the box below, comment on network reliability for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 10.

### Box 14: Commentary on network reliability for the disclosure year

Our performance improved on the previous year with an combination of mild weather and benefits from the network investment programme. Performance was within the regulatory threshold and our Statement of Corporate Intent target for reliability. There was a Major Event Day on the 17<sup>th</sup> of March due to a planned outage to remediate defects on our newly acquired 110kV assets. This was normalised as part of our disclosure. There has been no change during this reporting year to our methodology to acquire, calculate or recording of customer outage minutes.

### Insurance cover

- 18. In the box below provide details of any insurance cover for the assets used to provide electricity distribution services, including-
  - 18.1 the EDB's approaches and practices in regard to the insurance of assets used to provide electricity distribution services, including the level of insurance;
  - 18.2 in respect of any self insurance, the level of reserves, details of how reserves are managed and invested, and details of any reinsurance.

### Box 15: Explanation of insurance cover

Insurance is obtained for assets of a material nature that are contained in one location. For example, substation assets are insured; however individual poles and conductor/cable across the network are not. Inventory and critical spares are also insured due to common storage locations. Insurance levels are approx. \$65million.

A major event that would affect assets that are self insured (poles and conductor/cables) would require additional debt facilities to be obtained. There is no reinsurance.

Company Name

Top Energy Limited

For Year Ended 31 March 2013

## Schedule 14a Mandatory Explanatory Notes on Forecast Information

(In this Schedule, clause references are to the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012)

- 1. This Schedule provides for EDBs to provide explanatory notes to reports prepared in accordance with clause 2.6.5.
- 2. This Schedule is mandatory—EDBs must provide the explanatory comment specified below, in accordance with clause 2.7.2. This information is not part of the audited disclosure information, and so is not subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.

## *Commentary on difference between nominal and constant price capital expenditure forecasts (Schedule 11a)*

3. In the box below, comment on the difference between nominal and constant price capital expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 11a.

**Box 1: Commentary on difference between nominal and constant price capital expenditure forecasts** A CPI of 2.5% has been assumed from 2015 onwards. This has been applied as it is is the approximate mid-point of the inflation forecasts for the years 2013-16 provided by Treasury in its Budget Economic and Fiscal Update 2012, published on 24 May 2012. It is also the mid point of the Reserve Bank's target inflation rate of 2-3%.

*Commentary on difference between nominal and constant price operational expenditure forecasts (Schedule 11b)* 

4. In the box below, comment on the difference between nominal and constant price operational expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 11b.

**Box 2: Commentary on difference between nominal and constant price operational expenditure forecasts** A CPI of 2.5% has been assumed from 2015 onwards. This has been applied as it is is the approximate mid-point of the inflation forecasts for the years 2013-16 provided by Treasury in its Budget Economic and Fiscal Update 2012, published on 24 May 2012. It is also the mid point of the Reserve Bank's target inflation rate of 2-3%.

Company Name Top

me Top Energy Limited

For Year Ended 31 March 2013

# Schedule 14b Mandatory Explanatory Notes on Transitional Financial Information

(In this Schedule, clause references are to the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012)

- 1. This Schedule provides for EDBs to provide explanatory notes to the transitional financial information disclosed in accordance with clause 2.12.1.
- 2. This Schedule is mandatory—EDBs must provide the explanatory comment specified below, in accordance with clause 2.12.1. This information is part of the audited disclosure information, and so is subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.
- 3. In the box below provide explanatory comment on the tax effect of other temporary differences for the years ending 31 March 2010, 31 March 2011 and 31 March 2012 (as reported in Schedule 5h(vii)).

Box 1: Commentary on tax effect of other temporary differences (years ended 31 March 2010, 31 March 2011, and 31 March 2012)

The total comprises timing differences arising from the movement in payroll accruals between the beginning and end of the year multiplied by the tax rate of 30% for 2010 / 2011 and 28% for 2012.

4. To the extent that any change in regulatory profit and ROI reported for 2013 (compared to that reported for 2012) is attributable to the change in treatment of related party transactions, provide an explanation of the change in the box below.

Box 2: Change in regulatory profit and ROI due to change in treatment of related party transactions Not applicable

5. In the box below, comment on asset allocation as disclosed in Schedule 5e. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2) for disclosure years 2011 and 2012.

Box 3: Commentary on asset allocation There are no changes to asset allocation

Company Name Top

me Top Energy Limited

For Year Ended 31 March 2013

## Schedule 15 Voluntary Explanatory Notes

(In this Schedule, clause references are to the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012)

- 1. This Schedule enable EDBs to provide, should they wish to-
  - 1.1 additional explanatory comment to reports prepared in accordance with clauses 2.3.1, 2.4.21, 2.4.22, 2.5.1, 2.5.2, and 2.6.5;
  - 1.2 information on any substantial changes to information disclosed in relation to a prior disclosure year, as a result of final wash-ups.
- 2. Information in this Schedule is not part of the audited disclosure information, and so is not subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.
- 3. Provide additional explanatory comment in the box below.

Box 1: Voluntary explanatory comment on disclosed information

Schedule 2(iii) – we were not required to disclose the monthly ROI information as contained in the table from row 60. As a result the Monthly ROI calculations in row 79 and 81 are not calculating correctly as they are preset formulas requiring the table to be completed.

Schedule 4(ii) and 5(h)(ii)– Assets acquired from a related party (row 37). We are currently unable to separate spend from the related party (internal contracting division) between spend and commissioned assets. We are developing a process to split this for future years. As a result we have included the total spend for the current year, consistent with schedule 5(b) (row 10,27)

Schedule 5h((ix) – During the roll forward of the tax asset values, we identified inconsistencies with the opening regulatory tax asset value. To correct this, we have made an adjustment in row 143 to align the closing values to the tax fixed asset register.

Schedule 6a(i) – Under System Growth (row 9), we have included the value of assets that were transferred from Transpower on 1 April 2012 at a value of \$5,945k. This value is included in the Subtransmission System Growth category in row 45. Of this value \$5,852k was commissioned and \$93k is included in works under construction.

**Directors Certificate** 

## **Certification for Transitional Disclosures**

Clause 2.9.3 of section 2.9 Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012

We, Paul Anthony Byrnes and Andrew Martin Kelleher, being directors of Top Energy Limited certify that, having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of our knowledge, the information prepared for the purposes of clauses 2.12.1, 2.12.2, 2.12.3, and 2.12.5 of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 in all material respects complies with that determination.

P A Byrnes

30\_ August 2013

ALL

A M Kelleher

## **Directors Certificate**

## **Certification for Year-end Disclosures**

## Clause 2.9.2 of section 2.9 Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012

We, Paul Anthony Byrnes and Andrew Martin Kelleher, being directors of Top Energy Limited certify that, having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of our knowledge –

- a) The information prepared for the purposes of clauses 2.3.1 and 2.3.2; and clauses 2.4.21 and 2.4.22; clauses 2.5.1 and 2.5.2 and clauses 2.7.1 and 2.7.2 of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 in all material respects complies with that determination; and
- b) The historical information used in the preparation of Schedules 8, 9a, 9b, 9c, 9d, 9e, 10, 14a and 14b has been properly extracted from Top Energy's accounting and other records sourced from its financial and non-financial systems, and that sufficient records have been retained; and
- c) The forecasts in Schedules 11a, 11b, 12a, 12b. 12c and 12d are based on objective and reasonable assumptions which both align with Top Energy's corporate vision and strategy and are documented in retained records.

Byrnes 30 August 2013

A M Kelleher



### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

### TO THE DIRECTORS OF TOP ENERGY LIMITED AND TO THE COMMERCE COMMISSION

The Auditor-General is the auditor of Top Energy Limited (the company). The Auditor-General has appointed me, Jamie Schmidt, using the staff and resources of Deloitte, to provide an opinion, on her behalf, on whether Schedules 1 to 4, 5a to 5i, 6a and 6b, 7, Schedule10 sub-schedules (i) to (iv), the explanatory notes disclosed in boxes 1 to 12 of Schedule 14 and the explanatory comments in Schedule 14b ('the Disclosure Information') for the disclosure year ended 31 March 2013, have been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 (the 'Determination').

### Directors' responsibility for the Disclosure Information

The directors of the company are responsible for preparation of the Disclosure Information in accordance with the Determination, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of the Disclosure Information that is free from material misstatement.

### Auditor's responsibility for the Disclosure Information

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on whether the Disclosure Information has been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Determination.

### **Basis of opinion**

We conducted our engagement in accordance with the International Standard on Assurance Engagements (New Zealand) 3000: *Assurance Engagements Other Than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information* issued by the External Reporting Board and the Standard on Assurance Engagements 3100: *Compliance Engagements* issued by the External Reporting Board.

These standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform our audit to provide reasonable assurance (which is also referred to as 'audit' assurance) about whether the Disclosure Information has been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the Determination.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the Disclosure Information. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Disclosure Information, whether due to fraud or error or non-compliance with the Determination. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the company's preparation of the Disclosure Information in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the company's internal control.

An audit also involves evaluating:

- the appropriateness of assumptions used and whether they have been consistently applied; and
- the reasonableness of the significant judgements made by the directors of the company.

### Use of this report

This independent auditor's report has been prepared for the directors of the company and for the Commerce Commission for the purpose of providing those parties with independent audit assurance about whether the Disclosure Information has been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Determination. We disclaim any assumption of responsibility for any reliance on this report to any person other than the directors of the company or the Commerce Commission, or for any other purpose than that for which it was prepared.

# Deloitte.

### Scope and inherent limitations

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit engagement, and the test basis of the procedures performed, it is possible that fraud, error or non-compliance may occur and not be detected.

We did not examine every transaction, adjustment or event underlying the Disclosure Information nor do we guarantee complete accuracy of the Disclosure Information. Also we did not evaluate the security and controls over the electronic publication of the Disclosure Information.

The opinion expressed in this independent auditor's report has been formed on the above basis.

### Independence

When carrying out the engagement we followed the independence requirements of the Auditor-General, which incorporate the independence requirements of the External Reporting Board. We also complied with the independent auditor requirements specified in clause 1.4.3 of the Determination.

The Auditor-General, and her employees, and Deloitte and its partners and employees may deal with the company on normal terms within the ordinary course of trading activities. Other than any dealings on normal terms within the ordinary course of business, this engagement and the annual audit of the company's financial statements, we have no relationship with or interests in the company.

### Opinion

In our opinion:

- As far as appears from an examination of them, proper records to enable the complete and accurate compilation of the Disclosure Information have been kept by the company;
- The information used in the preparation of the Disclosure Information has been properly extracted from the company's accounting and other records and has been sourced, where appropriate, from the company's financial and non-financial systems; and
- The company has complied with the Determination, in all material respects, in preparing the Disclosure Information.

In forming our opinion, we have obtained sufficient recorded evidence and all the information and explanations we have required.

Jamie Schmidt Deloitte On behalf of the Auditor-General Auckland, New Zealand 30 August 2013